כהן משיח שחטא פרק שלישי

(fol. 47a) **משנה א**ּ: כֹּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שֶׁחָטָא וְאַחַר כָּדְּ עָבַר מִמְשִׁיחוּתוֹ. וְכֵן נָשִׂיא שֶׁחָטָא וְאַחַר כָּדְּ עָבַר מִגְּדוּלָתוֹ. כֹּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ מֵבִיא פַר. וְהַנָּשִׂיא מֵבִיא שַּׁעִיר:

Mishnah 1: An Anointed Priest who sinned and then was removed from his anointed status, or a Prince who sinned and then was removed from his exalted status. The Anointed Priest brings a bull and the Prince brings a goat¹. משנה בּ: כֹּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שָׁעָבַר מִמְּשִׁיחוּתוֹ וְאַחַר כָּדְּ חָטָא וְכֵן הַנָּשִׂיא שֶׁעָבַר מִמְּשִׁיחוּתוֹ וְאַחַר כָּדְּ חָטָא וְכֵן הַנָּשִׂיא שֶׁעָבַר מִמְּשִׁיחוּתוֹ וְאַחַר כָּדְ חָטָא וְכֵן הַנָּשִׂיא כָּהַדְיוֹט:

Mishnah 2: An Anointed Priest who was removed from his anointed status and then sinned, or a Prince who was removed from his exalted status and then sinned: The Anointed Priest brings a bull and the Prince is like a commoner².

- 1 Since at the moment of the sin they became obligated for the sacrifices, a later change of status has no influence. The difference between ecclesiastical and political offices will become clear in Mishnah 2.
- 2 Again the moment of the sin determines the kind of sacrifice. Priestly offices follow the rule that "one rises in holiness; one does not descend:" the

former Anointed Priest remains in his status. He cannot officiate as Anointed Priest since another one holds the office; neither can he officiate as common priest since he may not descend in rank. The same is true for an unanointed High Priest. But a politician who loses his rank is free to run for any other office; his sacrifice is a female goat or sheep like everybody else's.

(478) הלכה א: כּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שֶּׁחָטָא כול'. הלכה ב: כּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שְׁעָבָּר מִמְשִׁיחוּתוֹ כול'. אָמֵר רְבִּי לֵעֶזָר. כֹּהֵן גָּדוֹל שְׁחָטָא מַלְקִין אוֹתוֹ וְאֵין מֵעֲבִירִין אוֹתוֹ מִגְּדוּלְתוֹ. אָמֵר רְבִּי מָנֶא. כְּתִיב בִּי נֵזֶר שְׁמָזָר. כַּהֵן גָּדוֹל שֶׁחָטָא מַלְקִין אוֹתוֹ וְאֵין מֵעֲבִירִין אוֹתוֹ מִגְּדוּלְתוֹ. אָמֵר רְבִּי מָנֶא. כְּתִיב בְּי נֵזֶר שְׁמְשְׁחַת אֱלֹהָיו עֻלָיוּ אֲנֵי יִבְּקְדוּשְׁתִי אַף אַהֲרוֹן בִּקְדוּשְׁתוֹ. רְבִּי חֲנִינָה כְתוֹבָא רְבִּי אָחָא בְשֵׁם לְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נְשִׂיא שֶׁחָטָא מַלְקִין אוֹתוֹ בְּבֵית דִּין שֻׁלְשְׁלַשָּׁה. אִין תִּימֵר בְּבִית דִּין שְׁלְעֹל בְּבֹית זִין לִיהִּ לוֹ. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נָשִׂיא שֶׁחָטָא מַלְקִין אוֹתוֹ בְּבֵית דִּין שְׁלִשְׁלשָׁה. מַה מַחָזְרִין לֵיהּ. אָמֵר רְבִּי חַגַּיי. מושָב דִּינוֹן מַחֲזְרִין לֵיהּ דּיּ קְטַלוֹן לֵיהּ. שְׁמַע וֹן לְמִיתְבָּשׁ זָת רְבִּי שַּׁמְעוֹן בֵּן לָקִישׁ. וַעֲרָק בְּדָא דְמוּגִּדְּלָא. רְבִּי תִּיִי, מוּשָב דִּינוֹן מַחֲזְרִין לֵיהּ דִּי קְּטַלוֹן לִיהּ. שְׁמֵעוֹן בָּן דְּיִשְׁלשׁה. מֵה מַחֲזִּרִין לֵיהּ. אָמֵר רְבִּי חַגַּיי. מושָב דִּינוֹן מַחֲזְרִין לֵיה. שְׁלַח בְּדָּא דְמוּגְּלּשְׁב. בִּינוֹן בְּקִישׁ. וַעָּלשִׁה וִנְעָס. שְׁלַחִים בְּדִּין לְמִיתְבָּשׁ זִּת רְבִּי שִּׁמְעוֹן בְּן לְכָּישׁ. וַעָּלשָׁה וְלָבִים. שְׁלִּעח בְּבָּן בְּיִיתוֹ וֹנְתִיתוֹ לְמִיתְבָּשׁׁ זָת רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֵּן לְלָשִׁה וְנַעֵּס. שְׁלַח בּּדְן לִּמְיתְבָּשׁוֹ זְת רְבִּי שִּׁמְעוֹן בְּן לַקִישׁ. וַעְלָבים. שְׁלַכְח בְּדָּים לְמִיתְבָּשָּׁשׁ זָת רְבִּי שִּׁבְּי וֹיִבְּי הִּיִבְּה בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בּיִים בּיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִיתְּבּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיתְּיִּים בִּיּתְיִּים בְּיִבּים.

וְאֵית דֵּמְרִין בְּרָה דְּכָפַר חִישׁיָּא. סְלִיק רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן לְבֵית וַוְצְדָא. סְלִק רְבִּי יוּדָה נְסִייָא לְבֵית וַצְדָא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. לָמָה לֵית מָרִי אֲמֵר לוֹן מִילָּה דְאוֹרַייָא. שְׁרֵי טְפַּח בְּחָדָא יָדִיהּ. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. וֹאָנוּ הִיְּחָ הֹאוֹ לֹא בֶּן לָקִישׁ לֹא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. לֹא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. וְאָנוּ הְּבְּי יוֹחָנֶן נַּבִּי רְבִּי מְּפָּחְלֵי, אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. לְּאוֹ. אִין לֹא בֶן לָקִישׁ לֹא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. שְׁלָח רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן נַּבִּי רְבִּי שְׁמִרְּלָּה בְּיִה לְּהִישׁ לִיהּ. שְׁלָח רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן נַבְּי רְבִּי שְׁמִוֹן בֶּן לְקִישׁ. עֲמֵר לֵיהּ. בְּיִא דְמוּגְדָּלָא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. אֲנֶא וְאַתְּ נְפִיק לְקַדְמִיהּ. שְׁלַח רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן נַבְּי רְבִּי דִיְכוֹן דְּמֵי לְבְרְיֵינִין בְּן בְּיִשׁ לָא שְׁלֵח לֹא שְׁלָח וֹלְא שְׁלְחִ לְא שְׁלְחִים בְּאַבְרְתִּי בְּאֶרְץ־מִבְּרְתִּי בְאֶרְץ־־מִאְרָיִם לֹא שְׁלַח לֹא שְׁלְחִין וְלֹא עוֹד דִיִּרְכוֹן דְּמֵי בָּה בִּיְבְיבְי וְעֲבַרְתִּי בְאֵרְץ־־מִאְרַיִם לֹא שְׁלַח לֹא שְׁלְחִים בְּאָבְי בְּאֶרְין בְּלְּרִיוֹן בְּרִין בְּיִבְיה בְּעֲבְרִתִּי בְאֵרְין בְּבִי וְבְּלִיהְוֹם בְּלִילְה חִיּא בְעַצְמוֹ בְּרְבִי שְׁמִיּתְה בְּאוֹן מְבְּרְיןוּ מִבְּרִין מִבְּרִין מִילְה אָשְׁר רְבִי שְׁמִיּתְה מֵימוֹר לֶן הָדָא מִילְּתָא. אֲמֵר לוֹן. מָה אַתּא וְשְבְּרִין מִרְים בְּלִיהְין מִבְּרִין אוֹתוֹ מֵבְרִין מִּח בְּלִים בְּלִיה בְּיִבְירִין אוֹתוֹי. מִבּר רְבִי שְׁמוּאֵל בֵּר רְב יִצְחָק אֻלְ בָּנִיי בְּי לֹא טוֹבְה הַשְּמוּעָה וּוּר.

Halakhah 1: "An Anointed Priest who sinned," etc. **Halakhah 2**: "An Anointed Priest who was removed from his anointed status," etc.

³Rebbi Eleazar said, if a High Priest sinned, one whips him but does not remove him from his elevated status. Rebbi Mana said, it is written: For the crown of his God's ointment is on him, I am the Eternal; if one could compare it, just as I am in My Greatness, so Aaron is in his greatness. Rebbi Abun said, it is written4: Holy shall he be for you; if one could compare it, I am in My Sanctity, so Aaron is in his sanctity. Rebbi Hanina the scribe, Rebbi Aha in the name of Rebbi Simeon ben Lagish: if an Anointed Priest sinned, one whips him in a court of three [judges]. If you would say in a court of 23, his elevation would be his degradation. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, if a patriarch sinned, one whips him in a court of three [judges]. Does one return him? Rebbi Haggai said, better if one did return him, he would kill them. Rebbi Jehudah the Prince heard this and became angry. He sent Goths to catch Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish. He fled to Magdala, some say to Kefar Hittim. Rebbi Johanan went to the assembly hall; Rebbi Jehudah the Prince also went to the assembly hall. He said to him, why is the master not telling us words of instruction? He started clapping with one hand. He asked, does one clap with one? He answered him, no, but without ben Laqish there is nothing. He said, no. He told him, I shall free him. He said to him, in Magdala. He told him, I and you will go out to meet him. Rebbi Johanan sent to Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish, prepare for yourself some words of instruction since the Patriarch will go out to meet you. He went out to meet them and said, your example is similar to that of your Creator. For when the Merciful went to liberate Israel from Egypt, He sent neither messenger nor angel but He went Himself, as is written: *I shall pass through the Land of Egypt in that night, not only* He but all His Court. It is not written in this context "when Power went" but *when Powers went*⁵. They asked him, why did you say these things? He told them, what are you thinking? That for fear of you I would refrain from the teachings of the Merciful? As Rebbi Samuel ben Rav Isaac said, *No my sons, because the reputation is not good*, etc., *you remove the Eternal's people*⁶, one removes him.

3 A slightly enlarged version of a paragraph in *Sanhedrin* 2:1, Notes 14 ff. The paragraph is missing in B, as in all similar cases it was added by later editors of the Babli from the Yerushalmi. Only the few added verses are indicated here. The additions are printed in a different

typeface. In a few places, the text here is slightly shortened.

- 4 Lev. 21:8.
- 5 *2S*, 7:23.
- 6 *1S.* 2:24. This quote is the gist of the entire sermon, missing in *Sanhedrin*.

(fol. 47a) **משנה ג**ּ: חָטְאוּ עַד שָׁלֹא נִתְמַנּוּ וְאַחַר כָּךְ נִתְמֵנּוּ הֲרֵי אֵילּוּ כַהֶדְיוֹט. רִבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן אוֹמֵר אָם נוֹדַע לְהָם עַד שָׁלֹא נִתְמַנּוּ חַיִּבִין וּמִשָּׁנָתְמֵנּוּ בְּטוּרְיוֹ. וְאֵי זֶה הוּא הַנָּשִׂיא זֶה הַמֶּלֶךְ שֶׁנְּאֲמֵר וְעַשֶׁה אַחַת מִכֶּל־מִצְוֹת יִי אֱלֹהָיו נָשִׂיא שֶׁאֵין עַל גַּבָּיו אֶלֶא ה' אֱלֹהָיו. וְאֵי זֶה הוּא הַפְּשִׁיחַ זֶה הַפְּשִׁיחַ זֶה הַפְּשִׁיחַ וְלֹא הַמִּישִׁיה וְלֹא הַמָּרוּבָּה בִבְּנָדִים.

Mishnah 3: If they sinned before being appointed; when afterwards they were appointed, they remain commoners^{1,7}. Rebbi Simeon says, if it became known to them before they were appointed, they are obligated; if after they were appointed they are not liable.

Who is the Prince? This is the king, as it is said⁸, *if he transgressed one of the commandments of the Eternal, his God*; a Prince who has none above him but the Eternal, his God.

And who is the Anointed? This is one anointed with the anointing oil, not one clothed in multiple garb⁹.

משנה ד: אֵין בֵּין כֹּהֵן הַפְּשׁוּחַ בְּשֶׁמֶן הַמִּשְׁחָה לִמְרוּבֵּה בְגָדִים אֶלָּא פַר הַבָּא עַל כָּל הַמָּצִוֹת. וָאֵין בַּין כַּהָן מִשְׁמַשׁ לִכֹהָן שִׁעבר אלא פּר יוֹם הכִּיפּוּרִים וַעשִירִית הַאִיפָה.

Mishnah 4: The only difference between the priest anointed with the anointing oil and the one clothed in multiple garb is the bull brought for all commandments¹⁰. And the only difference between an officiating High Priest and a deposed one is the bull of the Day of Atonement¹¹ and the tenth of an *ephah*¹².

משנה ה: זֶה וָזֶה שָׁווִין בַּעֲבוֹדַת יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים וּמְצוּוִּין עַל הַבְּתוּלָה וַאֲסוּרִין עַל הָאַלְמָנָה וְאֵינָן מִישַמְאִין בִּקְרוֹבִיהָן וְלֹא פוֹרְעִין וְלֹא פוֹרְמִין וּמַחַזִּירִין אֶת הָרוֹצֵחַ:

Mishnah 5: Both are equal in the office of the day of Atonement¹³, commanded about the virgin¹⁴, and prohibited for a widow¹⁵, and do not defile themselves for close relatives¹⁶, and may not let their hair grow¹⁷ or rend their garments¹⁸, and let the homicide return¹⁹.

- 7 For the purposes of this sacrifice.
- 8 Lev. 4:22.
- 9 Making the anointing oil was commanded personally to Moses (*Ex.* 30:25). All High Priests up to the time of king Josiah were anointed with it. Since that time, the oil was no longer available; it cannot be reconstituted. The later High Priests were inducted into their office by investiture with the High Priest's garments.
- 10 The rules about the High Priest's purification sacrifice explained in Chapter 2 became obsolete with the destruction of the First Temple and could be restored to validity only if a dig on the Temple Mount would recover the flask containing the original oil. The High Priests of the Second Temple had the status of commoners in this respect.
- 11 Which has to be acquired by the High Priest with his own money together with a goat (*Lev.* 16:3).

- 12 The personal daily offering of the High Priest, *Lev.* 6:12-16, of about 3.84 I of fine flour.
- 13 If the acting High Priest becomes impure or otherwise incapacitated, a former High Priest can replace him without special dedication. No common priest can perform any of the prescribed acts of the Day of Atonement.
- 14 Lev. 21:13. This applies only if the High Priest marries while High Priest. If he married a widow while a common priest, he still may be elevated to High Priest.
- 15 Lev. 21:14.
- 16 Lev. 21:11.
- 17 Lev. 21:10.
- 18 Lev. 21:10. These are forbidden as mourning rites.
- 19 *Num.* 35:25 (where anointing is mentioned), 32 (where anointing is not mentioned).

(47a line 56) הלכה גי חָטְאוּ עַד שֻׁלֹּא נִתְמַנּוּ כוּל'. חֲבֵרִייָּא אֱמְרוּן טַעֲמָא דְרַבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן. מִשֶּׁם שְׁהַגְּדוּלָּה מְכַפֶּרֶת. אָמַר רַבִּי יוּסֵי. שֶׁאֵין חֵטְאוֹ וִידִיעָתוֹ שְׁוִין. מַה מַפְקָה מִבֵּינֵיהוֹן. רַישְׁא דְּבִירְקָא. כֹּהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שֶׁחָטָא וְאַחַר כָּדְּ עָבַר מִמְשׁיחוּתוֹ. וְכֵן נָשִׂיא שֻׁחָטָא וְאַחַר כָּדְּ עָבַר מִמְשׁיחוּתוֹ. וְכֵן נָשִׂיא שָׁחָטָא וְאַחַר כָּדְּ עָבַר מִמְשׁיחוּתוֹ. מְכַבְּקָת. מָאן דָּמַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַגְּדוּלָה מְכַפֶּרֶת. כְּהָ שְׁכַבְּירָת עַל הַנִּדְּאִי כָּדְּ הִיא מְכַפֶּרֶת עַל הַסְּפֵק. מָאן דָּמַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַגְּדוּלָה מְכַפֶּרֶת. כְּיִבְּעָהוֹ שָׁוִין. חֲטְאוֹּ עַד שֶׁלֹּא נִתְמֵנּוּ מִשְׁכִּתְּנִנְיּ עֲבְרוּ. מָשְׁם דְּמָר. מָמְבְּרָה הַגְּדוּלָה מְכַפֶּרֶת. כִּיפְּבְּרה הַגְּדוּלָּה עָל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְחַייָב עַל הַשִּׁינִי וְעַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי. מָאן דָּמַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַגְּדוּלָה מְכַפֶּרֶת. כִּיפְּבְּרה הַגְּדוּלָה עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְחַייָב עַל הַשְּׁכִינִי וְעַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי. מָאן דָּמַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַגְּתוֹ שְׁוִין. חֲטְאוֹ וִיִדִיעָתוֹ שְׁוִין. הָרִיעתוֹ שְׁוִין. הָמִי חִטְאוֹ וִיִדִיעָתוֹ שְׁוִין. מָאן דְּמַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַגְּדִּשׁ וְבָּבְר. מִבְּיל וְחָיאוֹ וְּדִיעָתוֹ שִׁוֹן וְחִייָב מִל שְׁהִי בְּמָבְיּשׁ שְׁהַדְּשׁׁ וְבָּדְשִׁיוּ בְּמִבְּים וְעֵל הָשִּבְּישִׁן בְּמֵר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַבְּעוֹ בְּל שְּמִיעַת קּוֹל וְעָל בִּיטוּי שְׁפָּתִים וְעֵל טוּמְאַת מִּקְּדָשׁ שְׁהַדְּשׁ שְׁהַבְּיר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַבְּר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַבְּר. מִבְּילוּ בְּתַר. מִשְׁם שְׁהַבְּרת. מִיבְּבָּרת.

5 משם | כשם 2 יוסי | יוסי | יוסי רישא | רישיה 3 ממשיחותו | ממשיחתו 4 מאן | מן משם | כשם 3 מאן | ומן 6 משנתמנו | ומשנתמנו מאן | מן 7 משם | כשם השיני | השני מאן | מן 8 קול | הקול 9 מאן | מן (2) משם | כשם פשם | כשם

Halakhah 3 "If they sinned before being appointed," etc. The colleagues say that the reason of Rebbi Simeon is because greatness atones²⁰. Rebbi Yose said, because his sin and his knowledge are not equal²¹. What is the difference²² between them? Referring to the beginning of the Chapter: "An Anointed Priest who sinned and then was removed from his anointed status, or a Prince who sinned and then was removed from his exalted status. The Anointed Priest brings a bull and the Prince brings a goat;" if there is any doubt whether they sinned. He who said, because greatness atones; just as it atones for the certain [sin] so it atones for the doubt. He who said. because his sin and his knowledge are not equal; his sin and his knowledge are not equal²³. If they sinned before they were appointed and after they were appointed they breached, for him who said, because greatness atones, greatness atoned for the first, but he is liable for the second and the third24. For him who said, because his sin and his knowledge are not equal²⁵. If they sinned regarding hearing a sound, or expression of the lips, or the impurity of the Temple and its sancta, for him who said, because his sin and his knowledge are not equal, here his sin and his knowledge are equal²⁶. For him who said, because greatness atones, even in this case greatness atones²⁷.

20 As will become clear later (Note 29), it is not the high office which atones but the appointment to high office. This is the

Babli's interpretation of *IS*. 13:1, that Saul was I year old when he became king; his sins were remitted and he was

innocent like a one year old baby (*Yoma* 22b).

The colleagues are Rav Hanania and Rav Oshia, two Babylonians of the third generation of Amoraim who lived in Galilee but never held office there.

- 21 This is the only opinion mentioned in the Babli, 3a. Since the status of the individual at the moment of the sin determines the appropriate sacrifice, if later his status changes he is prevented from sacrificing.
- 22 Are there practical differences depending on which doctrine one chooses? Since only R. Simeon's opinion is discussed, it seems that the Yerushalmi accepts his as practice, as far as these rules have practical applications.
- 23 There is no practical difference between rulings based on the colleagues' or R. Yose's opinions.
- 24 The first case occurred before he was appointed, the second while he was in office, the third after he was removed from office. According to the colleagues,

the induction into exalted office cancels the previous sins; once he entered office no further benefits accrue: cf. Note 29.

25 No detail is given since the answer is complicated; the problem is taken up again in Note 64. There is no sacrifice possible if the status of the sinner has changed between the date of the sin and the realization that it happened. The only problem is that of a sin committed in stage 1 which becomes known in stage 3; whether or not a sacrifice is possible depends on the difference between R. Johanan and R. Simeon ben Laqish in 1:2, cf. there Note 74; cf. also the following Note 61.

26 A sacrifice of variable value is required in all three cases; for R. Simeon under the restrictions of Chapter 2, Note 84.

27 The complications discussed in Chapter 2 regarding the variable sacrifice become irrelevant by the elevation of a person to exalted status.

(47a line 68) אָמֵר רָבִּי מַתַּנְיָה. לְעוֹלֶם אֵין הַגְּדוּלָּה מְכַבֶּּבֶרת עַד שֶׁתִּיוְדַע לוֹ גְדוּלָתוֹ. אָכֵל חֲצִי זַיִּת עַד שְׁלֹא זִיְת מְשְׁנְּתְמֵנֶּה. אֲפִילוּ בֶּעֲלֵם אֶחָד בְּטוּר. סְפֵק חֲצִי זַיִּת עִד שְׁלֹא זְתְמֵנֶּה וְחֲצִי זַיִּת מִשְׁנִּתְמֵנֶּה. מִבִּיא אָשְׁם תָּלוּי. מָצִינוּ דְבָר עִיקְרוֹ פָטוּר סְפֵיקוֹ חִייָב. וְלֹא אַשְׁפַחְנָן כֵּן. אָכֵל שְׁנִי זַיִּתִ מִשְׁנִּתְמֵנֶּה. מֵבִיא אָשְׁם תָּלוּי. מָבְיוֹ זְיִיוֹ שְׁלְאֶחָד מֵהֶן. שֵׁינִי עָמַד לוֹ בִסְפֵּיקוֹ. רְבִּי יַעְקֹב אְשְׁכַּחְנָן כֵּן. אָכֵל שְׁנִי זַיִּתִים וְנִהְווַדָּע לְדְּ בְּווַדִּייוֹ שְׁלְאֶחָד מֵהֶן. שִׁינִי עָמַד לוֹ בִסְפִיקוֹ. רְבִּי יַּעְקֹב דְּרֹמִייָא בְּעָא קּוֹמֵי רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. מַה נַפְשָׁךְּ. חֵלֶב אָכַל כִּיפֵּר. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. כָּל־דְּבָר שְׁנִּרְאָה עָלִיו לְּכִיבִיא אָשֶׁם תָּלוֹי יְדִיעַת סְפֵּיקה קּוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. הֲרִי מְצִינוּ דְּבָר עִיקְרוֹ פָטוּר וּסְפֵיקוֹ חֵייִב. וַכָּב עִיקִּרוֹ פַטוּר וּסְפִיקוֹ חִייב. וַכָּא עִיקּרוֹ פַּטוּר וֹסְפִיקוֹ חִייב.

1 מתניה | מתניא 2 גדולתו | שגגתו אפילו בעלם אחד פטור. ספק חצי זית עד שלא נתמנה וספֶּק חצי זית משנתמנה | - ³² 3 עיקרו | שעיקרו ספיקו | וספיקו 4 אשכחנן | אשכחן אכל | אלא אכל | ומתוודע לך בוודייו | ונודע לו בודאי שיני | את השני ספיקו | ספקו 5 דרומייא | דרומיא יוסי (יוסה (2X) כיפר | כפר שומן אכל כפר 6 ספיקה | ספקו ספקו 7 ספיקו | ספקו

Rebbi Mattania said: Greatness cannot atone (until his greatness becomes known to him) [unless his error became known to him.]²⁹ If he ate half the

volume of an olive before he was appointed and half the volume of an olive after he was appointed, even in one oblivion he is not liable³⁰. A doubt of half the volume of an olive before he was appointed and a doubt of half the volume of an olive after he was appointed: he brings a suspended reparation offering³¹. Do we find anything where for the actual offense he is not liable but for a doubt he is liable? We do not find this! If he ate the volume of two olives, the true nature of one of them became known to him, the other remained for him in doubt³². Rebbi Jacob the Southerner asked before Rebbi Yose: As you take it, if he ate forbidden fat, it atoned. [If he ate permitted fat, it atoned.]³³ Rebbi Yose said, anything which convinced him to bring a suspended reparation offering, the knowledge of the doubt establishes his transgression³⁴. So we find a case where for the actual offense he is not liable but for a doubt he is liable³⁵.

- 28 Omission because of homeoteleuton.
- 29 The text in parentheses is from L, the one in brackets is from B. It seems that the latter is the correct one. Since it was established in the preceding paragraph that in the opinion of the colleagues it is the act of elevation which wipes off earlier guilt, only those transgressions which are known to the person being elevated are being atoned for. argument is also acceptable to R. Yose since once the transgression became known to the person, it determines the sacrifice which he is obligated to bring. If then his status changes, he might be prevented from bringing ever sacrifice.
- 30 While the consumption of any forbidden food is sinful, the transgression is prosecutable, or if committed inadvertently requires a sacrifice, only if the amount consumed was at least the volume of an olive (except it one ate a

- complete being, such as an ant.) All transgressions committed during one period of oblivion are added together, on condition that their accumulation result in one and the same sacrifice. But if his appointment changes the nature of the sacrifice, the partial transgressions cannot be added.
- 31 Since the appointment does not change the nature of the required suspended reparation sacrifice (except that the Anointed Priest is not liable for possible infractions relating to the purity of the Temple and its *sancta*.)
- 32 This now refers to anybody and is not subject to varying purification sacrifices. If he ate two different foods, for one it became known to him that it was forbidden, the other is only suspected of not being kosher. Then for the forbidden food he is liable to bring a purification sacrifice, for the suspected one a suspended reparation sacrifice. Bringing

a suspended reparation sacrifice implies an obligation to bring a purification sacrifice if it should become clear that a sin had actually been committed.

33 The text in brackets is from B; it makes for a smoother reading but one could argue that it is redundant.

R. Jacob's argument is that a second purification sacrifice (and possibly the suspended reparation sacrifice) should be unnecessary (and therefore impossible) since if the two kinds of food were both known to be not kosher and they were eaten in one period of oblivion, one purification sacrifice would be prescribed. If the second food turned out to be kosher,

no sacrifice would be needed.

34 The previous argument is rejected. The obligation of sacrifices is fixed at the moment the person realizes the sinfulness of his actions. Since at that moment, the status of the second food remained in doubt, it required a suspended reparation sacrifice. But a suspended reparation sacrifice carries with it the implicit obligation of a purification sacrifice in case the situation could be cleared up.

35 In case of a certain violation, one sacrifice would have been due. Because of the doubt, two or three are due now. The previous statement is disproved.

(1 A7b line) אָכַל כְּזִיִת עַד שֶׁלֹא נִתְמַנֶּה וּכְזַיִת מִשֶׁנּתְמַנֶּה. בְּהָעֱלֵם אֶחָד אֵינוֹ חַייָב אֶלָּא אַחַת. סֶבֵּק כְּזַיִת עַד שֶׁלֹא נִתְמַנֶּה וְסָבֵק כְּזַיִת מִשְׁנִּתְמַנֶּה. בְּהָעֱלֵם אֶחָד אֵינוֹ חַייָב אֶלָא אַחַת. בִּשְׁנֵי העלימוֹת חייב שׁתִּים.

3 העלימות | העלמות

אָכֵל שְׁלֹשָׁה זֵיתִים וְסָבוּר שֶׁהֵן שְׁנֵים. הִפְּרִישׁ חַשָּאת כִּדְרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. דְּרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר מִקְצָת הַחֵט נִתְכַּפֵּר כּוּלוֹ. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר מִקְצָת הַחֵט לֹא נִתְכַּפֵּר פּוּלוֹ

1 וסבור | סבור כר' יוחנן | אחת כפר דר' | ר' 2 החט | החטא (2X)

אָכַל חֲמשָׁה זֵיתִים וְנְתְּוֹנָדָע לוֹ בְּסָפֵּק כֶּל־אֶחָד וְאָחַר כָּדְּ נְתְּוֹנָדָע לוֹ בֵּית דִּין. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמַר. יְדִיעַת סְבֵּיקוֹ קּוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמַר. אֵין יְדִיעַת סְבֵּיקוֹ קּוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמַר. מִוֹדֶה רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן קּוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. וּמַה טַעֲם. כַּחַשָּאת בָּעשׁם. אַת שֶׁהוּא לָקִישׁ בְּכֹהֵן מָשִׁיחַ שָׁאֵין יְדִיעַת סְפֵיקוֹ קּוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. וּמַה טַעֲם. כַּחַשָּאת בָּעשׁם. אֵת שֶׁהוּא מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תָּלוּי אֵין סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. וְאֶת שֶׁאֵינוֹ מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תָּלוּי אֵין סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. וְאֶת שֶׁאֵינוֹ מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תָּלוּי אֵין סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעַתוּ לֹחַשָּאוֹ.

1 ונתוודע| ונתודע (תוודע (תוודע בית דין | בודאי 2 קובעתו | קובעת 3 קובעתו | קובעת יוסי | יוסה בשם | אמ' ר' שמעון בן לקיש | ריש לקיש 4 קובעתו | קובעת ומה | מה שהוא מביא | שמביא 5 קובעתו | קובעת פורעת

מָחְלְפָה שִׁישָׁתֵיהּ דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ. תַּמָּן הוּא אָמֵר. יְדִיעַת סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשָּאוֹ. וַכָּא אָמֵר. אֵין יְדִיעַת סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעַתּוּ לְחַשְאוֹ. תַּמָּן אֲשָׁמוֹ קוֹבְעוֹ. וָכָא מָה אִית לָךְּ. 1 אמר | אומר 2 וכא אמ' | והא הוא אומר קובעו | קובעתו מִחְלְפָה שִׁישָׁתֵיהּ דְּרָבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. תַּפָּן הוּא אָמֵר. נִתְכַּבֵּּר מִקְצָת הַחֵט נִתְכַּבֵּּר כּוּלּוֹ. וָכָא הוּא אָמֵר אָכַן. לֹא אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אֶלֶּא בִידִיעָה אַחֲרוֹנָה שֶׁאֵין בָּהּ שׁוּם קַרְבַּן.

1 אמ' | אומר החט | החטא וכא | והא 2 אמ' אכן | אומר הכן אחרונה | האחרונה שום | חיוב

One ate the volume of an olive before he was appointed and the volume of an olive after he was appointed. If it was in one oblivion, he is liable only for one [sacrifice]³⁶. If the volume of an olive was in doubt before he was appointed, and the volume of an olive was in doubt after he was appointed, in one oblivion he is liable only for one, in two forgettings he is liable for two [sacrifices.³⁷]

One ate the volume of three olives but was of the opinion that he ate only two. {He selected a sacrifice following Rebbi Johanan.³⁸} [If he selected one sacrifice, this atones.³⁹] For Rebbi Johanan said, if part of the sin was atoned for, all of the sin was atoned for. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, if part of the sin was atoned for, not all of the sin was atoned for.

One ate five times the volume of an olive; he separately realized a doubt about each one. Afterwards it became known to him (in court) [as a certainty.⁴⁰] Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, the knowledge about his doubt determines his kind of transgression. Rebbi Johanan said, the knowledge about his doubt does not determine his kind of transgression⁴¹. Rebbi Yose bar Abun in the name of Rebbi Samuel bar Rav Isaac: Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish agrees that for the Anointed Priest the knowledge about his doubt does not determine his kind of transgression⁴². What is the reason? *Like purification offering, like reparation offering*⁴³. The knowledge about his doubt determines his kind of transgression for one who brings a suspended reparation offering. The knowledge about his doubt does not determine his kind of transgression for one who does not bring a suspended reparation offering.

The argument of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish seems to be inverted. There he says, the knowledge about his doubt determines his kind of transgression. But here he says, the knowledge about his doubt does not determine his kind of transgression. There, his reparation offering determines it. Here what do you have⁴⁴?

The argument of Rebbi Johanan seems to be inverted. There, he said, if part of the sin was atoned, all of the sin was atoned. And here he says so? Rebbi Johanan said this only for the last realization which does not require any sacrifice⁴⁵.

36 The moment of realization of the transgression determines the kind of sacrifice required. Since the Anointed and the king are forbidden to offer the sacrifice of a commoner and vice-versa, only one sacrifice is possible.

37 Since a suspended reparation sacrifice is authorized for everybody, it can be offered both by a commoner and by an Anointed Priest or a king. But it was established earlier that elevation starts new obligations of sacrifices. Therefore. obligations of suspended reparation sacrifices before and after elevation cannot be combined.

38 Text of L.

39 Text of B. The two texts have the same meaning; B's is more easily understood. The Babli, *Šabbat* 71b, switches the attributions between RR. Johanan and Simeon ben Laqish.

For R. Simeon ben Laqish, the dedication of the sacrifice to atone for two infractions requires a new sacrifice for the third. For R. Johanan, the one sacrifice automatically is valid for the third also.

40 The text in parentheses is from L, the one in brackets from B. Since the testimony as to the occurrence of a sinful act by a single witness in court is sufficient to obligate the perpetrator for a sacrifice (even though a single witness is not admissible in any criminal procedure and may be contradicted by an oath in

civil proceedings) the text in parentheses has to be preferred as *lectio difficilior* while the meaning for the English reader is more easily understood from the text of B.

41 The problem discussed here has no direct connection with change of status; it applies as well to a commoner who progressively becomes aware of multiple transgressions of the same kind; Ševuot 2:1 (33d l. 10) Babli Keritut 18b, Ševuot The Babli finds here a tannaitic It was stated that the controversy. awareness of a transgression determines the obligation of a purification sacrifice, but the obligation of a suspended reparation sacrifice may cover separate incidents. The question then arises what are the obligations if the doubts about a single suspended reparation sacrifice are resolved on different occasions? (In the Babli, R. Simeon ben Lagish's opinion is attributed to Rebbi, that of R. Johanan to Rebbi's teachers R. Yose ben R. Jehudah and R. Eleazar ben R. Simeon.)

In the example, the doubt is whether he ate permitted or prohibited fat.

42 The paragraph is referred to in *Ševuot* 2:1.

Since the Anointed Priest is barred from bringing a reparation sacrifice, the knowledge of the doubt has no influence on his status.

43 Lev. 7:7. The verse appears in a

different context, i. e., that the technicalities of purification and reparation sacrifices are identical [Sifra Saw Pereq 9(1)]. In Maimonides's opinion, the quote here is an allusion, not a proof.

43 The origin of this paragraph is in Ševuot 2:1; therefore "there" means here, "here" means Ševuot 2:1. As explained in Note 42, information which does not imply any obligation for a sacrifice cannot influence any further such obligation. The problem discussed in Ševuot 2:1 refers to impurity of the Sanctuary, violations of which category are atoned for by a variable sacrifice (Lev. 5:1-13) and do not call for a suspended reparation sacrifice in case of doubt. Therefore, information of a doubt in this case does not imply any obligation for a sacrifice.

44 R. Simeon ben Laqish is not inconsistent. Here, he holds that the

moment which determines one's obligation for a reparation offering also determines the conditions for a future purification offering. But in Ševuot 2:1, the doubt arises about impurity of the Sanctuary which is not subject to a suspended reparation offering. There is no sacrifice which could define future obligations.

45 This paragraph also appears in *Ševuot* 2:1; its original place is here. In the case of three olives he holds that the supplementary information about the third olive is irrelevant since the purification sacrifice for the first two also covers the third. In the case of the volume of five olives, the supplementary information that he ate forbidden fat triggers the obligation of a purification sacrifice which did not exist before; it is relevant

(47b line 19) הַכּּל מוֹדִין שֶׁאָם הַיְתָּה רָאשׁוֹנָה קַייֶטֶת שֶׁהִיא נִדְחֵית. מַה יֵעָשֶׂה בָהּ. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי אָמַר. תְּלוּיָה בְּכַפָּרָה. אָמַר רְבִּי זְעִיְרָא. כָּל־שֶׁלֹא נְרְאִית לֹא הִיא וְלֹא דָמֶיהָ מֵתָה מִיָּד. 1 מִרִדִין מִוֹדִים נִדְחִית וִסִין ִיוֹסָה 2 אמ'ן אומר מִתָּה מִתָּה

Everybody agrees that if the first one was still in existence it is pushed aside⁴⁶. What should be done with it? Rebbi Yose said, it is suspended for atonement⁴⁷. Rebbi Ze`ira said, where neither itself nor its blood are usable it dies immediately⁴⁸.

46 In the case of three volumes of olive size R. Johanan asserts that if a sacrifice was brought for the first two before the person was informed of the third, no additional sacrifice is needed. But if the animal was only dedicated to atone for two and before it was slaughtered its owner was informed of the third, it is asserted that the dedication becomes

invalid and a new animal is needed even according to R. Johanan. (Therefore, a careful person will formally dedicate his animal at the last possible moment, just before entering the Temple precinct. An intention to use the animal, short of formal dedication, is no obstacle to using it for another purpose.)

47 It should be left to graze until it

develops a bodily defect or becomes too old to serve as sacrifice, then be sold and its proceeds used to buy the new purification sacrifice.

While both sources here read "R. Yose", the only acceptable reading is that of L in the next paragraph, "R. Yasa", of the generation of R. Ze'ira's teachers. R. Yose was the student of R. Ze'ira's

student R. Jeremiah.

48 He objects that the animal now has the status of a purification sacrifice whose owner's sin was atoned for by another animal, which has to be left to die (Mishnah *Temurah* 2:2) since it can neither be redeemed, nor used, nor allowed to produce young which would perpetuate its impossible situation.

(47b line 21) אֶכֶל חֲמִשָּׁה זֵיתִּים וְנוֹדַע לוֹ בִסְפֵיקוֹ מְשֶׁנְּתְמֵנֶה וּבְבֵית דִּין מֵעָבָר. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרִבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ לְּפְטוֹר וְלֹא שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ לְּפְטוֹר וְלֹא שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ לְּפְטוֹר וְלֹא לְחְיּוֹב. אֶלָא כֵינִי. אָכָל חֲמִשָּׁה זֵיתִים וְנִתְוֹדַּע לוֹ בִסְפֵיקוֹ עַד שֻׁלֹא נִתְמֵנֶה וְוַדָּייוֹ מִשְׁנִּתְמֵנֶה. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי שׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ דּוֹ אָמֵר. יְדִיעֵת סְפֵיקוֹ קוֹבְעָתוֹ לְחַשָּאוֹ. דּוּ אָמֵר. חַיִּב. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן דּוּ אָמֵר. אֵין יְדִיעַת סְפֵיקוֹ קּוֹבְעָתוֹ לְחַשָּאוֹ. דּוּ אָמֵר. בְּטוֹר. הַכֹּל מוֹדִין שָׁאִם הְיִה דְאשׁוֹנָה קַיִּימֶת שֶׁהִיא נְדְחֵית. מַה יֵעָשֶׁה בָה. רְבִּי יָסְא אָמֵר. תְּלוּיָה בְּכַבְּּרָה. אָמַר רָבִי וֹעָלִית. כֵּלֹי שַׁלֹא נֵרְאִית לֹא הָיִא וְלֹה דְמֵיה מִתַּה מִתָּה מִיָּד.

1 ונודע | ונתודע בספיקו | בספקן ובבית דין מעבר | ובודיין משעבר 2 שמעון בן לקיש פטור | יוחנן חייב יוחנן חייב שמעון בן לקיש פטור ולא | לא 5 לחיוב | ליחיב כיני | כי ונתודע | ונתודע בספיקו | בספקן ודייו | ובייו | בי אמ' | דאמר ספיקו קובעתו | ספקו קובעת דו | כן 5 ספיקו | ספקו דו | כן מודין | מודים 6 נדחית | נדחת יסא | יוסה

If he ate five times the volume of an olive; the doubt became known to him before he was appointed (and in court) [as the certainty]⁴⁰ after he was removed⁴⁹. In the opinion of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish he is not liable; in the opinion of Rebbi Johanan he is liable⁵⁰. Did Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish state to free from liability, not rather to insist on liability⁵¹? But it must be as follows: He ate five times the volume of an olive. The doubt became known to him before he was appointed; the certainty after he was appointed. Following the opinion of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish who said, the knowledge about his doubt determines his kind of transgression, he must say⁵² that one is liable⁵³. Following the opinion of Rebbi Johanan who said, the knowledge about his doubt does not determine his kind of transgression, he must say that one is not liable⁵⁴.

Everybody agrees that if the first one was still in existence it is pushed aside⁴⁶. What should be done with it? Rebbi Yasa said, it is suspended for

atonement⁴⁷. Rebbi Ze`ira said, if neither itself not its blood are usable, it dies immediatelv⁴⁸.

- 49 One now applies the preceding discussion to the Mishnah, following R. Simeon who insists that the status of the person at the moment at which he receives the information determines his liability.

 50 In this interpretation, since according to R. Simeon ben Lagish the obligation of
- 50 In this interpretation, since according to R. Simeon ben Laqish the obligation of a suspended sacrifice implies that of the corresponding purification sacrifice, the prior obligation which was eliminated by the appointment is not re-instituted by removal from office. For R. Johanan the status of the suspended sacrifice is irrelevant for the purification offering. Since after removal the person is again under the rules of a commoner, his obligation is not changed.
- 51 Since the original statement of R. Simeon ben Laqish referred to a case where he is more restrictive than R. Johanan, it is inadmissible to quote him in

- support of a more lenient position. In the case considered there is unanimity that for a transgression committed as a commoner, which could not have been atoned for while one was elevated, the original obligation of a purification sacrifice of a female sheep or goat is re-instituted.
- 52 The construction in L is rather awkward; that of B is more smooth, but this probably indicate that the text of B is babylonized.
- 53 Since the obligation preceded the elevation it cannot be removed following R. Simeon.
- 54 Since the obligation of a purification sacrifice became known when the person was prohibited from offering a commoner's sacrifice, following R. Simeon the person is prevented from offering any sacrifice.

(47b line 31) אָכֶל חֲצִי זַיִּת עַד שֶׁלֹא נְתְמַנֶּה וַחֲצִי זַיִּת עַד מְשְׁנְּתְמַנֶּה חֲצִי זַיִּת שֻׁעָבָר. הוֹאִיל וּבָא חִייּוּב קַרְבָּן בֵּינְתַיִים מִצְטֵּרְפִין. נִישְׁמְעִינֶהּ מִן הָדָא. הָיוּ לְבָּנֶיו שְׁלֹשָׁה. אָכֵל אֶת הָרִאשׁוֹן וְלֹא נְתְווַדַּע לוֹ עַל הַשְׁינִי וּשְׁלִישִׁי הָשֶּלֵימוֹ שֶׁלְרִאשׁוֹן. נִתְנַדַּע לוֹ עַל הָרִאשׁוֹן וְלֹא נְתְווַדַּע לוֹ עַל הַשְּׁינִי וּפְטוּר עַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי. וְאַחַר בְּּדְ נִתְווַדַּע לוֹ עַל כּוּלְהָם. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמֵר. חַיִּב עַל הָראשׁוֹן וְלֹא הַהְעָּכֵּבּר לוֹ עַל הַשְּׁינִי וּפְטוּר עַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. שֵׁינִי לְדַעְתּוֹ הַדְּבָּר תָּלוּי. רָצָה מִתְכַּבֵּּר לוֹ עַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי. חֲבַרִייָא מְדַמִייִּא לָה לְאַרְבָּעָה חֲצָיֵי זִיתִים. אִם הָיָה פִיקּחַ מֵבִיא שְׁנִי קְרָבָּנוֹת. הֵיךְ עֲבִידָא. מֵבִיא עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְעַל הַלְּיבִיעִי אֶחָד. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי מְדַמָּי שְׁלְשָׁה הָּרְבָּנוֹת. הֵיךְ עֲבִידָא. מֵבִיא עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְעַל בִּיקבִיעי אֶחָד. וְאַל הָּלְבִיעי אֶחָד. אָל הָשְּלִשְׁי וְעַל הָרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אָם הָבִיא עַל הָאְלִישִׁי וְעַל הָרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אִם לְּאוֹ מֵבִיא שְׁלשָׁה קְרְבָּנוֹת. הֵיךְ עֲבִידָא. מֵבִיא עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְעַל הַיִּשְׁלִשִּׁי וְעַל הַרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אַל הָשְּלִישִׁי וְעַל הַרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אִם לְבִּיע אָל הָּלְשִׁי וְעַל הָרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אַל הָשְּלִשְׁה וְעַל הָּרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אַל הַשְּלִישִׁי וְעַל הַרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אִם הַבִּיא שְׁל הָשְּלִישִׁי וְעַל הָרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אָל הָשְּלִישִׁי וְעַל הָרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אִם הַבִיא שְׁל הָּלְילִיי וְעָל הָּלְבִיעִים. אָם הָּיִה שִּבִּיא שָׁל הָּיִלְם הְּעִילִים וּ שְׁלִבּית וְאם לָאוֹ מִבְיא הָּדְבִיי וֹסִי מְדְמֵי לָה לְּלָיתִים שְּׁבָּבִית הָּים הָּיִה שְׁלִים הָּבִיעי. בְּבִי יוֹסִי מְדְמֵי לָּה לְּלָתִים שְׁלְבּילִים. אִם הִיא שָׁל הָבִיים שְׁלְּבִיל בְּיל בִּי בְּיִים בְּישׁל בְּיתְיבּיים בְּיִּעִי בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְייִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִ

ּ שְׁלֹשָׁה קַרְבָּנוֹת. הֵיּדְּ עֲבִידָא. מֵבִיא עַל הָראשׁוֹן וְעַל הַשִּׁינִי אֶחָד וְעַל הַשְּׁלִישִׁי וְעַל הֶרְבִיעִי אֶחָד. אם הביא על האמצעיים חייב על הראשׁוֹן בּפני עצמוֹ ועל הרביעי בּפני עצמוֹ.

1 חצי זית שעבר | וחצי זית משעבר | ובא | ולא בא 2 בינתיים | בינתים | נישמעינה | נשמע הדא | הדה שלשה | שלשה זיתים 3 נתוודע | נתודע | (x2) שיני ושלישי העלימו שלראשון | שני בהעלמו של ראשון השני | חצי | הדבר | דבר 6 חברייא מדמייא | חברייה מדמיי חציי | חצי | חצי | אינוים | דער | לדעתו | שני | שתני | שתני | שני | שני | קרבנות. האם | או מביא שני קרבנות. היך עבידא. מביא על הראשון ועל 10 השיני אחד | על הרביעי אחד | שלמים | שלמים | פיקח | פקח שני קרבנות | קרבנות | קרבן אחד 12 שלשה | ב' אחד |

⁵⁵If one ate half the volume of an olive before he was appointed, half the volume of an olive after he was appointed, half the volume of an olive after he was removed from office. Since [no]⁵⁶ obligation of a sacrifice came in between, do they combine? Let us hear from the following⁵⁷: Before him were three [olive sized pieces]⁵⁸. He ate the first but did not realize it; the second (and the third)⁵⁹ while he was oblivious of the first. He was informed of the first but was not informed of the second. [He ate] the third while oblivious of the second. Afterwards he was informed about all of them. Rebbi Johanan said, he is liable for the first and the second but not liable for the third⁶⁰. Rebbi Yose said, the second depends on his intention. If he wishes, he atones for it with the first; if he wishes, he atones for it with the third⁶¹. The colleagues compare it to four half-olives⁶². If he was intelligent, he brings one sacrifice; otherwise, he brings two sacrifices. How is that? He brings one for the first and the second together; one for the third and fourth together. (Rebbi Yose compares it to full olive sizes. If he was intelligent, he brings two sacrifices; otherwise, he brings three sacrifices. How is that? He brings one for the first and the second together, and one for the third and fourth together.)⁶³ If he brought for the middle ones, he is not liable for the first and the fourth⁶⁴. Rebbi Yose compares it to full olive sizes. If he was intelligent, he brings two sacrifices; otherwise, he brings three sacrifices. How is that? He brings one for the first and the second together, and one for the third and fourth together. If he brought for the middle ones, he is liable for the first separately and for the fourth separately⁶⁵.

55 A similar problem is treated in the Babli, 11a.

56 Text of B, necessary in the text.

Since no full olive-sized piece of forbidden food was eaten while the person was in his privileged appointed status, the previous argument that the new obligation of sacrifices invalidates the old one does not apply. The question is raised whether the two unrelated episodes of a commoner's obligation can be added. In the Babli, the question remains undecided in principle.

- 57 Cf. Babli Šabbat 71b.
- 58 Text of B.
- 59 Text of L. It is preferable to delete it since if the second and third olives are eaten under similar circumstances, the remaining text of the statement becomes redundant.
- 60 When he became obligated for a purification sacrifice for the first piece, he did not know of his obligation for the second. Following R. Simeon, the obligation for the first piece and the future one for the second are incompatible. But if the information about the second and the third reaches him after the third had been eaten, one sacrifice covers both of them.
- 61 He disputes R. Johanan's interpretation of R. Simeon's position. Since the first and second pieces were eaten in ignorance, even if the information reached the perpetrator piecemeal, one sacrifice still may cover both. The argument for using one and the same sacrifice for the second and third pieces is the same as that given by R. Johanan.

- 62 He ate pieces 1,2,3,4 in a situation when while eating piece *i* he was informed about the forbidden character of piece *i*-2 but not yet about piece *i*-1. (If one of these numbers be 0 or negative, the relative information is void.) Then one sacrifice covers pieces 1 and 2 which were eaten in ignorance. But since at the time he was eating piece 3 he already was informed about piece 1, the sacrifice for 1 and 2 cannot be applied to 3. Since he was informed about 2 but not 3 when he ate 4, the last two pieces can be atoned for by one sacrifice.
- 63 This text, missing in B, is an intrusion of the later text into the current discussion; it should be disregarded.
- 64 The intelligent person will dedicate his sacrifice for pieces 2 and 3. Then 1 is a single half-olive which does not qualify for a sacrifice. The same holds true for 4. Since the information about 1 was available when 4 was consumed, 1 and 4 do not combine.
- 65 The situation contemplated by R. Yose is parallel to that considered by the colleagues but this time each of the pieces has the full volume of an olive. Then each piece itself qualifies for a sacrifice. The second best solution of the colleagues now becomes the best for R. Yose; their best now is the second best.

(47b line 49) רְבִּי יִצְחָק שְׁאַל. אַף בַּאֲכִילַת פְּרָסִים כֵּן. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. כָּל־זֶה שְׁאִילְתָּה דְרְבִּי יִצְחָק שְׁאַל. אַף בַּאֲכִילַת פְּרָסִים כַּן. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. כָּל־זֶה שְׁאִילְתָּה דְרְבִּי יִצְחָק לֵית הִיא כְלוּם. וכתיב בַּאֲכִילַת פְּרָסִים הַדְּבָר תָּלוּי. אִילּוּ אָכֵל הַמָּה בְּרָסִים בְּהָיעֲלֵם אֶחָד זֶּת וַחֲצִי זִּיִת בְּתוֹךְ כְּדֵי בְּרָסִים דְּהָיעֲלֵם אֶחָד אֵינוֹ חַייָב אֶלֶא אַחַת. רַבָּנִין דְּקִיְסְרִין אֶמְרֵי. עַד דִּין מְדַמֶּה לָהּ לַחֲלָבִים וּדְמִינָהּ לַשַּׁבָּת. אִילּוּ אֵינוֹ חַייָב אֶלֶא אַחַת. רַבָּנִין דְּקִיְסְרִין אֶמְרֵי. עַד בִּין מְדַמֶּה לֶהּ לַחֲלָבִים וּדְמִינָהּ לַשַּׁבָּת. אִילּוּ אָרָג חוט אֶחָד בְּתוֹךְ כְּלָּהם הוּא. אָרַג כַּמָּה

חוּטִין בְּכַמָּה בְגָדִים בְּהֶיאֱלֵם אֶחָד אֵינוֹ חַייָב אֶלָא אַחַת. הֲרֵי בָּא חִיוּב בְּקַרְבָּן בִּינְתַיִים וְתֵימֵר מִצְטֵרְפִין. אַמַר רָבִּי אַבוּן. תַּמַן חִייוּב בִקרבַּן. בַּרַם הַכָּא קַרבָּן.

1 פרסים | פרסיים יוסי | יוסה כל זה שאילתה | בלדה שאילתיה 2 לית | ולית וכתיב | וכי פרסים | פרסיים פרס | אכילת פרס 3 פרס | אכילת פרס וכמה | בכמה 4 קיסרין | קסרין אמרי | אמרי | אמרי | דין מדמה | דמדמה ודמינה | ידמינה 6 בהיעלם | בהעלם בינתיים | בינתים 7 אבון | בון חייוב בקרבן | חיוב קרבן | קרבן | שינוי קרבן

Rebbi Isaac asked: Is it the same with the eating of half loaves⁶⁶? Rebbi Yose said, this question of Rebbi Isaac is nothing. (Is it written) [Does]⁶⁷ the matter depend on eating half loaves? If one ate the volume of half an olive during the time allotted for this half loaf and another volume of half an olive during the time allotted for that half loaf, is that anything⁶⁸? If one ate the volume of several olives during times allotted for several half-loaves in one oblivion, he is liable only for one [sacrifice]⁶⁹. The rabbis of Caesarea say, instead of comparing it to kinds of fat, why not compare it to [the laws of] Sabbath⁷⁰? If he wove a single thread for one cloth and a single thread for another cloth, is that anything? If he wove several threads for several pieces of cloth in one oblivion, he is liable only for one [sacrifice]. Was there not an obligation for a sacrifice in the meantime, and you say that they are counted together⁷¹? Rebbi Abun said, there it is about the obligation of a sacrifice; but here [a change]⁷² of sacrifice.

66 פַרַס is the technical term for half a loaf of bread. (The punctuation פרסים is the ms.'s. The term is derived either from Hebrew פרס "to break bread" or Latin pars "part, share, portion" of food). The time needed to eat half a loaf serves as definition of the time needed for a minimal meal. For example, any person entering an infected house becomes impure (Lev. 14:46) but his garments also become a source of original impurity only if he stays there for a meal, i. e., the time needed to eat half a loaf (v. 47). Tosephta Nega'im 7:10 (Mishnah Eruvin 8:2) defines the loaf in question as baked from wheat flour in the volume of a third of a

qab. Halakhah Terumot 5:3 (Note 44) estimates a modius, 4 qab, as the volume of 96 eggs. This makes a פָּרָט a piece of bread baked from the volume of 4 eggs of wheat flour. The sources give no indication of a translation of this definition into terms of time.

Snacks eaten at times separated by more that the time needed to eat a *peras* must be counted as separate meals. Therefore, eating forbidden food triggers the obligation of a purification sacrifice only if the volume of an entire olive was eaten in the time needed to eat a *peras* (Mishnah *Keritut* 3:3).

67 The text in parentheses is from L, the

one in brackets from B. It seems that the scribe of L read 'כו instead of יכו and unthinkingly interpreted 'c as the common abbreviation of בְּתִיב פָּתִיב.

68 As explained in Note 56, no atonable sin was committed.

69 As explained before, if an atonable sin was committed, any number of sins corresponding to the same definition committed during one spell of oblivion are atoned for by one sacrifice.

70 This remark does not fit in here: it shows that the text was taken from Šahbat 1:1 (2b line 32 ff.) where R. Yose's (the Amora's) remark here is put in the mouth of R. Yudan (the Amora) to explain the opinion of R. Yose (the Tanna) about violations of Sabbath prohibitions. It is forbidden to transport goods from one place to another on the Sabbath. "Transporting" means taking up the goods, moving them from one domain to another, and unloading. If any of the three actions be missing, no prosecutable sin was committed. In addition, for each kind of goods the Mishnah specifies minimal amounts. If less than the amount specified was transported while the person was oblivious of the Sabbath, no purification offering is required. On the other hand, if any number of transports were executed within one period of oblivion, only one sacrifice is needed. R. Yose the Tanna then specifies that repeated transports of less than a minimal amount add up to an atonable sin only if the different pieces were transported between the same domains [Šabbat 1:1

(2b line 22), Babli Šabbat 80a, Baya batra 55b, Keritut 17a. This is compared to the rules specifying purification sacrifices for eating pieces of forbidden fat. The rabbis of Caesarea object that there is no proof that the rules of the Sabbath be identical to the rules for other biblical prohibitions, but the rules detailed for transporting are paralleled by rules for other kinds of activities on the Sabbath. Mishnah Šabbat 13:1 states that weaving is forbidden and the threshold for an action requiring a purification sacrifice is weaving two threads. For the majority, weaving two threads in one oblivion triggers the obligation of a sacrifice, for R. Yose only if the two rows were added to the same piece of cloth.

71 Now one returns to the problem posed in the preceding paragraph, of the person who ate three half-olive sized pieces of forbidden fat while he was in different states for possible purification sacrifices. Is it possible to decide between R. Johanan on one side and R. Yose (the Amora) and the colleagues on the other? For the latter, it should make sense to combine the two pieces eaten while the person was a commoner. This is rejected, since the two states of commoner are separated by an interval in which the purification offering had to be different, everybody will agree that the three half sized pieces do not add up to one full sized piece.

72 Text of B, forgotten by the scribe of L.

לְּלָּף line 59) אָכֶל כְּזָיִת עַד שֶׁלֹּא נְתְמַנֶּה וּכְזַיִת מְשֶׁנְתְמַנֶּה וּכְזַיִת מְשֶׁעָבָר. עַל דַּעְתֹּוֹן דַּחֲבֵרִייָא דִּינוּן אֶמְרוּן. מִשֶּׁם שֶׂהַגְּדוּלָה מְכַבֶּרָת. כִּיפְּרָה הַגְּדוּלָה עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְחַייָב עַל הַשְּׁינִי וְעֵל הַשְּׁינִי אֲמֶר. מֵים שְׁהַיִּדוּלָה מְכַבֶּרְתוּ שְׁיוֹן וְעַל הַשְּׁינִי עַל הַּצְעְהִיהּ דְרְבִּי יוֹסֵי דּוּ אָמֵר. אֵין חֵטְאוֹ וִיִדִיעְתוֹ שְׁיוֹן. חֵייָב עַל הָרְאשׁוֹן וְעַל הַשִּׁינִי הַפְּטוּר עַל הַשְּׁנִיִּה. טְבֵּק עַד שֶׁלֹּא נִתְמַנֶּה סְבֵּק מִשְׁנְּתְמֵנֶּה. סְבֵּק עַד שֶׁלֹּא נִתְנַיֵּר סְבֵּק מִשְׁנִּתְמֵנֶּה. סְבֵּק עַד שֶׁלֹּא הָבִיא שְׁתֵּי שְעָרוֹת סְבֵּק מִשְּׁהַבִיא שְׁתֵּי שְעָרוֹת. מֵבִיא אָשָׁם קְבִּיה מִשְּׁנִתְנַיְנִיר. סְבֵּק עַד שֶׁלֹּא הַבִּיא שְׁתֵּי שְּעֶרוֹת סְבֵּק מִשְּׁהַבִּיא שְׁתֵּי שְּעָרוֹת. מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תַּלִּינִיר.

א יוסה (יוסה מיסין זיתרן דעתין דעתין דתריא בהגדולה ב הגדולה ב הגדולה ב דעתון דעתין דעתין דעתין ברריא בריאן בריא בריא בריא דעתון דעתין דעתין דעתין דעתין בריא באנא הארון יש כאן הארון יש כאן "here is a lacuna".

If one ate the volume of an olive before he was appointed, the volume of an olive after he was appointed, and the volume of an olive after he was removed from office. In the opinion of the colleagues who say, because high office atones²⁰, the office atoned for the first and he is liable for the second and the third⁷³. In the opinion of Rebbi Yose who said, because his sin and his knowledge are not equal²¹, he is liable for the first and the second, but not liable for the third⁷⁴.

He ate the size of an olive. If it is in doubt whether he ate before he was appointed or after he was appointed⁷⁵, or whether it was before he converted or after he converted⁷⁶, or whether it was before he had grown two pubic hairs or after he had grown two pubic hairs⁶⁷, he brings a suspended reparation sacrifice⁷⁸.

73 As explained at the start of the chapter, it is not the high office but the appointment to high office which atones; the occupant of a high office is responsible for his actions like everybody else.

74 It is difficult to make sense of this statement. If the information became known in stage three, which seems to be the hypothesis, there can be no sacrifice for unresolved sins committed in stage 2. The only problem would be a sin committed in stage 1, for which a sacrifice in stage 3 was ruled out by R. Abun in the preceding paragraph. The author of this

paragraph seems to disagree with R. Abun.

75 In the first case, a purification sacrifice is needed but not in the second, both for the colleagues and R. Yose.

76 The Gentile is not required to observe biblical commandments except the Seven Noahide commandments. In no case is a purification sacrifice possible for an unconverted Gentile.

77 The child before puberty is not obligated for any commandment. It is his parents' duty to educate him in the observation of commandments, but a parent cannot bring a purification sacrifice

for any action of his child.

78 This means that a reparation sacrifice is required not only in case the criminality

of the act is in question but even if the possibility of a purification sacrifice is in doubt.

(47b line 66) אָכֶל סְפֵּק כְּזִית וְאֵין יָדוּע אִם בְּיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ אִם קוֹדֶם יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ. סְפֵּק כַּפָּרָה כִיפֵּר. אִם אִם בְּיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ אִם לְאַחַר יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ. סְפֵּק כַּפְּרָה כִיפֵּר. אִם הָם בְּיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ אִם לְאַחָר יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים אֲכָלוֹ אָם לְאַרָה כְיפֵּר. אָמַר רְבִּי מַתַּנְייָה. לְעוֹלָם אֵין סְפֵּק כַפְּרָה מְכַפֵּר אֶלָּא עַל מִינֵי דָמִים. מַתְנִיתָא מְסַייְעָא לְחֲבָרִייָה. שַׁבָּת וְיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים וְעָשָׂה מְלָאכָה בֵּין הַשְּׁמְשׁוֹת. מַה נַפְּשָׁךְּ. יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים הוּא כִיפֵּר. חוֹל הוּא מוּתָּר. וְהָתַנֵּי וְאָכַל. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּוְ בַּשְּׁמְשׁרֹת. בַּה בַּוֹן

If he ate a full olive sized piece⁸⁰ but there is doubt whether he ate it on the Day of Atonement or before the Day of Atonement. The atonement atones for the doubt⁸¹. Whether he ate it on the Day of Atonement or after the Day of Atonement. The colleagues say, atonement atones for the doubt⁸². Rebbi Mattaniah said, the atonement atones only for doubt of the kinds of blood⁸³. A Mishnah supports the colleagues: "Sabbath and the Day of Atonement and he worked in twilight.⁸⁴" As you take it, if it was the Day of Atonement, it atoned. If it was weekday, it is permitted. But did we not state "he ate".⁸⁵? Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, eating permitted [food].

- 80 Kosher food, which only is forbidden on the Day of Atonement.
- 81 Cf. Chapter 1, Note 19.
- 82 If the food was eaten in the twilight at the end of the Day of Atonement and the next day already had started, no sin was committed (*Lev.* 23:32). If it still was the day of Atonement, doctrine is that in the absence of a scapegoat the end of the day provides the Atonement [*Yoma* 8:8 45c l. 15; *Ševuot* 1:9 33c l. 3, lacunary *Sanhedrin* 10:1 Note 34; Tosefta *Kippurim* 4:17].
- 83 R. Mattaniah holds that the Day of Atonement only eliminates a suspended reparation sacrifice which certainly was due. But in the case where the doubt

- arises whether it was the Day of Atonement or not, there is no prior obligation and, therefore, it cannot be eliminated.
- 84 Mishnah *Keritut* 4:2. The Mishnah deals with a case which is impossible in our computed calendar, where the Day of Atonement was either Friday or Sunday and somebody was doing some forbidden work during the twilight between the days. R. Joshua, the overriding authority, holds that in this case no suspended sacrifice is due since one may assume that part of the work was done on the day of Atonement; this part of an unintended sin then is eliminated, leaving an incomplete work for the Sabbath which needs no

sacrifice (Note 60). This shows that the colleagues are correct in extending the power of the Day of Atonement.

85 The questioner thinks that the food in question was forbidden fat. In that case.

the Day of Atonement cannot eliminate the obligation of a suspended sacrifice for the following night. The answer is that in contrast to the cases considered earlier, one supposes that kosher food was eaten.

(47b line 74) אָכַל חֲמִשָּׁה זֵיתִים וְנְתְוֹדַּע לוֹ בִּסְפֵּיקֶן עֵד שֶׁלֹא נִתְמַנֶּה וּבְבֵית דִּין מִשְּׁמִתְמַנֶּה. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ חַיִּב. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן פָּטוּר. כֵּן אָמַר רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ חַיִּב. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ הַּנְינִי, אָכַל חֲמִשָּׁה זֵיתִים וְנִתְווַדְּע לוֹ בִּסְפֵיקָן מִשְּׁנִּתְמַנֶּה וּבְבֵית דִּין מִשְּׁעָבַר. עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ דּוּ אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר מִקְצָת הַחֵט לֹא נִתְכַּפֵּר פּוּלוֹ. דּוּ אָמֵר. דּיִ אָמֵר. בְּטִיּר, עַל דַּעְתֵּיה דְּרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן דּוּ אָמֵר. נְתְכַּפֵּר מִקְצָת הַחֵט נִתְכַּפֵּר פּוּלוֹ. דּוּ אָמֵר. חִייָב. הַכֵּל מוֹדִין שָׁאִם הַיְתָה רְבִּי זְּעָלְא נָרְאֵית לֹא הִיא נִדְחֵית. מַה יֵעְשֶּׁה בָּה. רְבִּי זְּסָא אָמֵר. תָּלִּיָּה בְּכַפְּרָה. אָמַר רְבִּי זְּעִרָּא. כַּל-שָׁלֹא נְרָאֵית לֹא הִיא וְלֹא דְמֵיהָ מֵתָה מִיָּד.

If he ate five times the volume of an olive; the doubt became known to him before he was appointed, and (in court)⁸⁶ after he was appointed. In the opinion of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish he is liable; in the opinion of Rebbi Johanan he is not liable⁸⁷. Did Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish state to insist on liability, not rather to free from liability⁸⁸? But it must be as follows: He ate five times the volume of an olive⁸⁹. The doubt became known to him after he was appointed; (in court)⁸⁶ after he was removed. Following the opinion of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish who said, if the sin was partially atoned for it was not totally atoned, he must say⁴² that he is not liable⁹⁰. Following the opinion of Rebbi Johanan who said, if the sin was partially atoned for it was totally atoned, he must say that one is liable⁹⁴.

Everybody agrees that if the first one was still in existence it is pushed aside⁴⁶. What should be done with it? Rebbi Yasa said, it is suspended for atonement⁴⁷. Rebbi Ze'ira said, if neither it nor its blood are usable it dies immediately⁴⁸.

86 Cf. Note 30. It seems that one should read "its certainty".

87 Since R. Simeon ben Laqish holds that his status at the moment of the first notification determines his obligation for sacrifices (Note 43), he became obligated

for a purification offering. If now he is not a commoner, he is obligated for an exalted person's purification offering. For R. Johanan who disagrees (Note 44), the knowledge of the doubt does not determine the obligation when he is informed of the certainty. Following R. Simeon, action and information referred to different status; no sacrifice is possible.

88 This is the reverse of the question asked in Note 41; in any case the argument is inconclusive since the exact position of R. Simeon ben Laqish is unknown.

89 Before he was appointed.

90 One does not argue directly from R. Simeon ben Laqiah's statement but from his argument, based on the principle stated, in the case of three pieces when he realized only that he had eaten two (Note 19). R. Simeon ben Laqish holds that the

moment of first information determines his status for sacrifices. Since he was informed of a transgression as a commoner when he was exalted and therefore prevented of bringing a sacrifice, had he then been informed of the certainty, the additional information reaching him after he reverted to commoner status cannot change the situation. R. Johanan, who in the situation of Note 29 extends the validity of the sacrifice, will allow the information reaching him as a commoner to determine the sacrifice due for an act committed as a commoner.

(47c line 9) מוֹדֶה רָבִּי יוֹחָנָן שֶׁאִם הֶיְתָה רְאשׁוֹנָה קַיּיֶמֶת שֶׁהִיא נִדְחֵית. מַה יֵעָשֶׂה בָהּ. רְבִּי יָסָא אָמֵר. תְּלוּיָה בְּכַבֶּרָה. אָמֵר רְבִּי זְעִירָא. כָּל־שֶׁלֹא נְרְאֵית לֹא הִיא וְלֹא דָמֶיהָ מֵתָה מִיָּד.

מוֹדֶה רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן שֶׁאִם הֵיְתָה רְאשׁוֹנָה קֵייֶמֶת שֶׁהִיא נְדְחֵית. מַה יֻצְשֶׂה בָהּ. רְבִּי יָסָא אָמֵר. וּתְּלוּיָה בְכַפֶּרָה. לְפוּם כֵּן רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בֵּירְבִּי בּוּן הֲוֹי עְלִיהָ. אָכֵל חֲמִשָּׁה זֵיתִים וְנִתְוַדַּע לוֹ בָּרִאשׁוֹן וּמִבְיא קַרְבָּן. בַּשִּׁינִי וּמֵבְיא קַרְבָּן. בַּשְּׁלִישִׁי וּמַקְרִיב קַרְבָּן. בֵּשְׁינִי וּמֵבְיא קַרְבָּן. בַּשְּׁלִישִׁי וּמַקְרִיב קַרְבָּן. בַּשְׁינִי וּמֵבְיא קַרְבָּן. נִבְּשְׁלִישִׁי וּמַקְרִיב קַרְבָּן. בְּרִאשׁוֹן שֶׁהוּא לִפְנִי אְבִילַת כּוּלְהֶם וְהַשְּאָר יִפְּלוּ לִנְדָבָה. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר לוֹ בָּצִחַרוֹן שֶׁהוּא לְאַחֵר אֲכִילֹת כּוּלְּהֶה וְהַשְּאָר יִבְּלֹי לִנְדָבָה. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר לוֹ בָּאַחַרוֹן שֶׁהוּא לְאַחֵר אֲכִילַת כּוּלְהֶם וְהַשְּאָר יִבְּלִישׁ לְּדָבְה. רְבִּי שְׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נִתְכַּפֵּר לוֹ בָּאַחַרוֹן שֶׁהוּא לְאַחֵר אֲמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמֵר. נִתְּכָּבּר לוֹ בָּאַחַרוֹן שֶׁהוּא לְאַחָר אֲמְעוֹן בֶּן לְקִישׁ. תְבִּי חְיִנְיָּא לְרָב הַמְנוּנְּא, לְרַב הַמְנוּנְּא, נְרָב בִּחְמִנּיּעָא מְסִייִעָּה לָּךְ וּפְלִיגָּא עָלֵי. אִם הָיְנִהְה וְאָחַת וְאָחֵת וְאָחֵת וְאָחֵת בָּן לִינְיִים בְּלִבְּי שִׁיִּלְוֹם הַמְנִינִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְיִבְּרָת וְצִחָת וְאָחֵת וְאָחֵת וְאָחֵת וְאָחָת וְאָחַת בָּךְ יוֹא מֵבִיא אָשָׁם תָּלִיי עַל כָּל־אַחַת וְאָחַת. אָמֵר רְבִּי חִינְנָה. אַפְּילוּן לְּבְּדְדִין דְּתְיִימֵר כָּן.

Rebbi Johanan agrees that if the first one was still in existence it is pushed aside. What should be done with it? Rebbi Yasa said, it is suspended for atonement. Rebbi Ze'ira said, if neither it nor its blood are usable it dies immediately⁹¹.

Does Rebbi Johanan agree that if the first one was still in existence it is pushed aside⁹²? What should be done with it? Rebbi Yasa said, it is suspended for atonement⁹³. Therefore Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun discussed it. If he ate five times the volume of an olive⁹⁴; the first became known to him and he brought a sacrifice. The second, and he brought a sacrifice. The third,

and he offered a sacrifice. The fourth, and he offered a sacrifice. The fifth, and he offered a sacrifice. Rebbi Johanan said, his sin is atoned for by the first which precedes the eating of all of them; the remainder shall fall to voluntary offerings⁹⁵. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, his sin is atoned for by the last which follows the eating of all of them; the others shall be set aside⁹⁶. Rav Hisda and Rav Hamnuna. Rav Hisda like Rebbi Johanan; Rav Hamnuna like Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish. Rav Hisda remarked to Rav Hamnuna, there is a Mishnah which seems to support you and disagrees with me⁹⁷: "If there was awareness in between, just as he brings a purification sacrifice for each single one, so he brings a suspended reparation sacrifice for each single one, so he brings a suspended reparation sacrifice for each single one, so for all eventualities you may say so¹⁰⁰.

- 91 It seems that this paragraph is superfluous text. The scribe copied the preceding text with the wrong start and then copied again the (almost) correct text in the next paragraph.
- 92 R. Yose ben R. Abun will show that the often repeated statement that "everybody agrees" is false; R. Johanan disagrees; the explanation given in Note 36 has to be amended.
- 93 These two sentences are copied from the previous statement; they are copied to point out that R. Ze'ira's statement is disregarded since it would lead to a complication in R. Simeon ben Laqish's statement.
- 94 While he ate the five pieces, he was oblivious either of the fact that these were forbidden fat or of the law that certain kinds of fat are forbidden. Then he was informed of the forbidden character of these pieces one by one and immediately after each information dedicated an animal but did not sacrifice yet.

95 The argument is the same as in the case of three pieces discussed earlier; one constructs a case for five only because for R. Johanan in the case of three only one animal was needed. One could have done with four pieces.

For R. Johanan, the validity of the dedication of the first animal can be extended to cover all five pieces. The other four animals cannot be used, but dedicated animals cannot become undedicated. They are sent to graze until they either develop a defect which makes them unfit for the altar or they exceed the age limit for sacrificial animals (Mishnah *Parah* 1:1) when they can be sold and the money used for voluntary elevation offerings.

- 96 Since for him dedications cannot be extended, only the last animal can legitimately be sacrificed. The others have to be sent to graze.
- 97 Mishnah Keritut 4:2.
- 98 Since temporary oblivion is a prere-

quisite for the possibility of a purification sacrifice, sins committed when there was an interval of awareness between them cannot be atoned for by one and the same sacrifice. This rule is extended to suspended sacrifices. Since in the case in question the selection of new sacrifices was in response to information, one should read the Mishnah as forbidding the extension of the meaning of dedications.

99 The formulation of the Mishnah and the explanation given in the preceding Note are all wrong. The verses introducing purification sacrifices emphasize that these atone only for *unintentional* sins. The requirement of *oblivion* is only mentioned for the suspended reparation

sacrifice (*Lev.* 5:17). The Mishnah should have mentioned suspended sacrifices first. Since purification sacrifices were mentioned first, the Mishnah cannot be read as referring to the effect of information after the fact, only to information reaching the person between two intrinsically forbidden acts.

100 Rav Hisda's objection is well taken. The formulation of the Mishnah is elliptic. One should read it as follows: "Just as he brings a purification sacrifice for each single one if there was awareness of certainty in between, so he brings a suspended reparation sacrifice for each single one if there was awareness of doubt in between."

ל (47c line 21) אֲשֶׁר נָשֻׂיא יֶחֱטֵא. אָמֵר רַבָּן יוֹחָנָן בֶּן זְכַּאי. אַשְׁרִי שֶׁהַנָּשִׂיא שֶׁלוֹ מֵבִיא חַטָּאת. עַל שִׁיגְנְתוֹ הוּא מֵבִיא לֹא כָּל־שֶׁכֵּן עַל זְדוֹנוֹ. נָשִׂיא שֶׁלוֹ מֵבִיא חַטָּאת. לֹא כָל־שֶׁכֵּן הַהֶּדְיוֹט. 1 אשר | כתוב אשר אשרי | אשרי הדור שלו |- 2 ההדיוט | הדיוט

נָשִּׂיא. יָכוֹל נְשָּׂיא שְׁבָטִים כְּנַחְשׁוֹן. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר וְעָשָׁה אַחַת מִכָּל־מִצְוֹת ֹיְי אֱלֹהָיו. וְלְהַלְּן הוּא אוֹמֵר לְמַעַן יִלְמַׁד לְיִרְאָה ֹ אֶת־יִי אֱלֹהָיו. אֱלֹהָיו לִגְזִירָה שָׁנָה. מָה אֱלֹהָיו שֶׁנֶאֱמֵר נָשִׂיא שֶׁאֵין עַל גַּבָּיו אֶלָא אֱלֹהָיו. אף אֱלֹהָיו שָׁנֶאֱמֵר כָּאן נָשִׂיא שָׁאֵין עַל גַּבָּיו אֶלָא אֱלֹהָיו.

(2x) נשיא | - 2 אלהיו | אלהיו אלהיו 3 אלהיו | יי אלהיו 1

אֲשֶׁר | יֵשׁ צַדִּילִּים וגו'. אַשְּׁרֵיהֶם הַצַּדִּילִים שֶׁמַּגִּיעַ אֲלֵיהֶם כְּמַעֲשֶׂה הֶרְשָׁעִים בָּעוֹלָם הַזֶּה. ווַי לַרֵשָׁעִים שַׁמַּגִּיעַ אֵלֵיהֶם כְּמַעֲשֵׂה הַצַּדִּילִים בַּעוֹלָם הַזָּה.

1 אשר | כתי' אשר וגו' | אשר מגיע אליהם כמעשה הרשעים ויש רשעים שמגיע אליהם כמעשה הצדיקים הזה הזה כן 2 ווי | ואללי

ֶּ מֶלֶדְּ יִשְׂרָאֵל וּמֶלֶדְּ יְהוּדָה שְׁנֵיהֶן שָׁוִין. לֹא זֶה גָדוֹל מִזֶּה וְלֹא זֶה גָדוֹל מָזֶּה. וּמַה טַעַם. וּמֵלֶדְּ יִשְׂרָאֵל וּמֶלֶדְּ יְהוּדָׁה וּגו' בְּגוֹרֶן. בְּבְּגוּרֶן. אָמַר רִבִּי יוֹסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּן. וּבְלְחוּד עַד דְּיֵהוּא בֶּן נִמְשִׁי. וּמַה טַעַם. בְּנֵי רְבִיעִׁים גַשְׁבִּוּ לְךָּ עַל־כָּמֵּא יִשְׂרָאֵל. מִכֶּן וָאֵילָדְ בְּלִיסְטַייָא הָיוּ נוֹטְלִין אוֹתָה.

1 שניהן | שניהם ומה טעם | מאי טעמא 2 ומלך יהודה וגו' | ויהושפט מלך יהודה יושבים יוסי ביר' בון | יוסה ברבי דיהוא | יהוא 3 בני | בנים ואילך | והלן בליסטייא | בליסטיא

[It is written]¹⁰¹: *If the Prince sin*.¹⁰² Rabban Johanan ben Zakkai said, fortunate [is the generation]¹⁰¹ whose Prince brings a purification sacrifice.

He brings it for his inadvertent sin, not so much more for his intentional one ¹⁰³? If its Prince brings, not so much more the commoner?

"The Prince." I could think a tribal chieftain like Naḥshon; the verse says, "if he transgressed one of the commandments of the Eternal, his God⁸; and further it says, that he may learn to fear the Eternal, his God¹⁰⁴. "His God, [his God]" for an equal cut. Since "his God" mentioned there refers to a Prince over whom there is only [the Eternal]¹⁰¹ his God, so also "his God" mentioned here refers to a Prince over whom there is only [the Eternal]¹⁰¹ his God⁹⁵.

[It is written:]¹⁰¹ There are just people¹⁰⁶ [to whom happens what should happen to evildoers and there are evildoers to whom happens what should happen to just people.]¹⁰¹ It is fortunate for just people if to them happens in this world what should happen to evildoers; woe to evildoers if to them happens in this world what should happen to just people¹⁰⁷.

A king of Israel and a king of Jehudah are both equal, neither of them is greater than the other. What is the reason? The king of Israel and [Josaphat]¹⁰¹ the king of Jehudah [were sitting]¹⁰¹ in the threshing floor¹⁰⁸. As in a threshing floor¹⁰⁹. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, but only up to Jehu ben Nimshi. What is the reason? Your descendants in the fourth generation will sit on the throne of Israel¹¹⁰. After that they were taking it by robbery.

101 From B, missing in L.

102 Lev. 4:22. The sermon is mentioned in the Babli 10, Tosephta Bava qamma 7:5, Sifra Hova (Wayyiqra II) Parašah 5(1). It is standard homiletics to derive the conjunction אַשֶּׁר from the root אַשׁר "to be fortunate."

103 There is no formal atonement for intentional sin. If the Prince is aware of his unintentional missteps, he will be careful to avoid intentional ones.

104 *Deut.* 17:19. This is justification for the short statement in the Mishnah. Babli 11a/b, *Sifra Hova (Wayyiqra II) Parašah* 5(1).

105 Since the paragraph in *Deut*. refers to the king, not the Prince.

106 Eccl. 8:14. Since the parallel in the Babli, 10b, also has only a short quote, it seems that the extensive quote of the verse in B is secondary. Eccl. rabbati 8(15), wording of B.

107 This is a continuation of Rabban Johanan ben Zakkai's homily about אשרי, אשר. The Just who are poor and unhappy in this world have already been punished for their sins and will go to the World to Come for unlimited eternal bliss. (The Babli somewhat disagrees.) The evildoers who have received the reward of their

good deeds in this world will go to the World to Come for unmitigated pain. 108 *JK*, 22:10.

109 They sat together in a circle (Mishnah Sanhedrin 4:9) so that none had any advantage over the other. Babli Hulin 5a (Lev. rabba 11(8); Eccl. rabbati 1(30)). 110 2K. 15:12. Jeroboam became king

with prophetic sanction; Ba'sha at least had prophetic acknowledgment; Omri was appointed by popular acclaim, and Jehu by prophetic anointment. All permanent kings of Israel from Jeroboam I to Jeroboam II's son had religious sanction. After that the kings of Israel with only one exception murdered their precedessors.

(47c line 33) וְאֵי זֶה הוּא מָשִׁיחַ. הַפָּשׁוּחַ בַּשֶּׁמֶן הַפִּשְׁחָה כול'. אָמַר רַב חוּנָה. כָּל־אוֹתָן שִׁשְּׁה חֲדָשִׁים שֶׁהָיָה דָוִד בּוֹרֵחַ מִפְּנֵי אַבְשָׁלוֹם שְׁעִוּרָה הַוּוָת מִתְּכַפֵּר לוֹ כְהֶדְיוֹט.

וות מתכפר לו | היה משיח | משוח חונה | הונא אותן | - 2 אבשלום | אבשלום בנו שעורה הוות מתכפר לו | היה מתכפר בשעירה

תַּנֵי. רְבִּי יִּדָּה בֵּיִרְבִּי אָלְּעָאִי אוֹמֵר. שֶׁמֶן הַמִּשְׁחָה שֶׁעֶשֶׂה מֹשֶׁה בָּהֶר מַעֲשֵׂה נִיסִים נַגְשׁהּ בָּהְּ מִתְּחִילָּה וְעַד סוֹף. שֶׁמֶתְּחִילָּה לֹא הָיָה בוֹ אֶלָא שְׁנֵים עָשֶׂר לוֹג. שְׁנֶּאֲמֵר וְשָׁמֶן זַּאָת הָיִןּ: אִם לְסִוּךְ בּוֹ אֶת הָעֵצִים לֹא הָיָה סְפַק. עַל אַחַת כַּמָּה וְכַמָּה שְׁהָאוֹר בּוֹלַעֵּת וְהָיּוֹרָה בּוֹלַעַת וְהָעִצִים בּוֹלְיִי. מִמְּנּוּ נִמִשְׁחוּ הַמִּשְׁשְׁכָּן וְכָל־כֵּילִיו. הַמִּזְבֵּח וְכָל־כֵּילִיו. מְמוֹיָרה וְכָל־כֵּילִיה. כִּיּוֹר וְכָנּוֹ בָּלִי שְׁכָּן וְכָל־כֵּילִיו. הַמִּזְבָּח וְכָלּר־כֵּילִיו. מְמוֹיָה וְנְכָל־כֵּילִיו. מְמִנּוּ נָמִשְׁחוּ בַּבְּּח וְכָלְיכִים נְמְלָּכִים. מְמֶנּוּ נָמְשְׁחוּ כֹּהְוֹלִים וּמְלָכִים. מְמֶנּוּ נָמְשְׁחוּ פַּנְּח מְשִׁיחָה. שֶׁלֶּךְ בָּוֹ מְשִׁיחָה. שְׁלֶּלָד בְּתְּלִי מְשְׁחָת בְּמָי מְשְׁיָּחָה. שְׁבָּיִו טְעוּן מְשִׁיחָה. שְׁבָּוֹ בְּנִיוֹ עְשִוּן מְשִׁיחָה. אָבָל כִּהֵן נְדוֹל בֶּן כֹּהֵן נְדְוֹל אֲפִילוּ עַד עֲשְׂרָה דוֹרוֹת שָּבְּיו טְעוּן מְשִׁיחָה. שְׁבָּוֹ מְשְׁחִר קֹּשְׁחָר בְּבֹּוֹי שְׁעִּר שְׁמָת מְשְׁחָר הְּמִשְׁחָה. וְכִילְּי לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא. שְׁבָּוֹ מִשְׁחָר בְּבֹּא שִׁיחָה. וְמִילְ לְשְׁיחָה. וְכִילְם לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא. שְׁבָּוֹ מְשְׁתָּן מְשִׁיחָה. וְכִילְם לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא. שְׁבָּוֹ מִשְׁתוּן מְשִׁיחָה. וְבִיל בְּעָתִיד לְבָּוֹת בְּבוֹא שְׁתַת בְּבוֹים מְשִׁיחָה. וְבִיל לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא. שְׁבָּוֹת מוּת בּהרו- מעשהון - 2 מתחילה | מתחלה שמתחלה וממנו (במני בּנִילִים ומִלְנִים וֹ מִבְּיל הַ מִּנִרה בּי בּבּרוֹ בְּיֹב בּיוֹ בְּבְּיל הַיִּים בְּעָבְּרָה בּוֹ בְּבִּים בְּבִּל בִּבְּיל בִּיבּים בְּעִבּילוּ בִּיל בִּבּילוּ בְּבִיל בִּיבּילוּ בִּיל בִּיל בִּיל בִּיל בְּיִים בְּבְּעִבּילוּ בְּיִים בְּבְּיל בִּיבְּיל בּיִבְּים בּבּין בּיבּיל בּיבּיל בּיבּיל בִּיב בּיים בּיבּיל בּיבּיל בּיבְּים בְּבִּיל בִּיבְיל בִּים בְּעִבּילוּ בִּים בְּבִים בְּבְּיל בִּבְּיל בְּבִילְים בְּעִילוּם בְּבְּיל בִּים בְּבְּיִים בְּעָבְּיבְּבְּי בּבֹּן בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּיִים בְּעָבְילוּים בִּיבְּיִים בְּעָבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּעִבּים בְּבְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבְּבְּבְיוּים בְּבְּיוֹ בְיבִיּבְים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּבְּיוּ בְּבְּים

1 יודה | יהודה בהר | - מעשה | - 2 מתחילה | מתחלה שמתחילה | שמתחלה היה | היו 3 ספק | מספיק 4 ממנו | וממנו (X2) מנורה | המנורה 5 כהן גדול | - ממנו | וממנו כהנים גדולים ומלכים | מלכים וכהנים גדולים 6 אין | אינו שנ' | דכתי' קום | ויאמר ה' קום משיחהו | משחהו 7 ואין | אין בניו | בנו כהן גדול | כהני גדולי 8 טעון | טעונין לדרותיכם | לדורותיכם

אֵין מוֹשְׁחִין אֶת הַמְּלָכִים אֶלָּא עַל גַּבֵּי הַפַּעִיין. שָׁנֶּאֲמֵר וְהִרְכַּבְתֶּם ֹאֶת־שְׁלֹתָה בְּנִי וּגוֹ יִמְשַׁח אֹתִוֹ שָׁם צְדֹּוֹק הַכּּהֵן וְנָתֶן הַנָּבְיא לְמֶלֶךְ עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל. אֵין מוֹשְׁחִין אֶת הַמְּלָכִים אֶלָּא מִפְּגֵי הַמְחַלוֹקָתוֹ שְׁלְּאַדוֹנְיָהוּ. וְיוֹאָשׁ מִפְּגֵי אַתְלִיה. וְיִהּא הָפְּגֵי מִחְלוֹקָתוֹ שְׁלְאַדוֹנְיָהוּ. וְיוֹאָשׁ מִפְּגֵי אַתְלִיה. וְיִהּא מְפְנֵי יִּשְׁרָאֵל טְעוּנִין הָשְׁחָהוּ נְּנְיוֹ. הָדָא אֵמְרָה. בְּאַבִּי־בַּלְּסְמוֹן נִמְשְׁחוּ. יוּאָחָז מִפְּגֵי יְחוֹלָאֵל טְעוּנִין מְלְכִים אָשְׁחָהוּ נְמְשְׁחוּ מִן הַפָּּךְ הַשְּׁלְחוּ מִן הַפֶּּךְ הַשְּׁתְחוּ מִן הַפֶּּךְ הַיְּלָבוּ שְׁמִיה שְׁנִים. אֵין מוֹשְׁחִין מְלָכִים אֶלָּא מִן הַפֶּרָן. שְׁאוּל וְיֵהוּא נִמְשְׁחוּ מִן הַפָּדְ הַיְּיָה מֵלְכוּתְן מֵלְכוּת עוֹבֶּרָת. דָּיִירָת. דָּיִרְשֹּח נִמְלְכוּת מוֹבֶּרָת עוֹבֶרָת. דָּיִירָת. צַּיְרָה עַלְּמֹה נִמְשְׁחוּ מִן הַפְּדְ לְּאֹיִין מְלְכִים כִּהְנִים בְּהִינִים. רְבִּי יוּדָה עַנְתּוֹדְרִייִא. על שֵׁם לְּא־יָסְוּר שַׁלְכוּת עוֹבֶּלְה. אָמִים עַל־מַמְלַכְתְּוֹ הְנִין בְּלְּיִבְ בְּלֹי יִשְׂרָאֵל: מֵה כְתִיב בַּתְּרֵב בָּלִי בְּבְּיר בְּלִיתְן מְלְכוּת עוֹבְּרָת. בְּנִיבְם עַלִּתְּלְבְתוֹ הַנְעִים עַל־מִמְלַכְתְּוֹ הָנִיץוֹ בְּתְּלְבִי בְּלִיה בְּנְיִים עַל־מִמְלַכְתְּוֹ הָנִיּנִי הְנִיים עַל־מִמְלַכְתְּוֹ הָנִיים בְּלִיתְן מִלְכוּת מוֹצְלִים הָלִבּים עַל־כִּתְנִים בָּלְבִים בּּנְבְיִים בְּלִבְיִים בְּלִבְיִים בְּלִיבְים בְּבְיִים בְּלִיבְים בְּלִיבִים בְּלִבִים בְּבְּיִים בְּלִיבְים בְּמְלְכִים הָּבְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִים עַל־מַמְלְּבְתְּוֹ הְנִים בְּיִים עַל־מִבְּים בְּבְּיִבְים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְייִים בְּבְיים בְּיוֹים בְּינִים בְּילִים בְּנְיבְּבְּים בְּעִיבְעוּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְיבְים בְּיוֹים בְּבְיּבְים בְּבְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיבְים בְּיבְּים בְּיוּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְייִים בְּבִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּי

1 את המלכים | מלכים המעיין | מעין וגו' | על הפרדה אשר לי והורדתם אותו אל גיחון 2 ונתן הנביא למלך על ישראל | וגו' 3 שלאדוניהו | של אדוניה ויואש | יואש ויהוא | יוהוא ואין | ואין בנו טעון משיחה.

9 יודה ענתודרייא | יודן ענתריה 5 מלכות |- 8 יודה ענתודרייא | יודן ענתריה בא | אבא

וְהֵכְתִּיב הַבְּכוֹר ְיִּחְלֶּן. הַבְּכוֹר לַמַּלְכוּת. וְהֵכְתִיב הַשְּׁלִישִׁי צִדְקּיֶּהוּ הֵרְבִיעִי שַׁלְּוּם: שְׁלִישִׁי לַמַּלְכוּת. רְבִיעִי לְתוֹלֶדֶת. צִדְקַיָּהוּ שֶׁצִידֵּק עָלָיו אֶת הַדִּין. שַׁלְּוּם שֶׁבְּיָמִיו שֵׁלְמָה מַלְכוּת בֵּית דָּוִד. לָא שַׁלּוּם הֲוָה שְׁמֵיהּ וְלָא צִדְקַיָּה הֲוָה שְׁמֵיהּ אֶלָּא מַתַּנְיִיָּה. הָדָא הִא דְכְתִיב וַיַּמְלֵדְּ מֵלֵדְ-בָּבֵל אֵת־מַתִּנִיָּה דֹדִוֹ תַּחָתֵּיו וגו'.

1 והכת' | אמר ר' יוחנן הוא יהואחז הוא יןחנן והכתי' השלישי | והשלישי הרביעי | והרביעי 2 לתולדת | לתולדות 3 הוה שמיה | היה שמו הוה שמיה | - 4 תחתיו | -

"And who is the Anointed? This is one anointed with the anointing oil," etc. Rav Huna said, the entire six months during which David was in flight before his son Absalom, his sins would have been atoned for by a female goat for a commoner¹¹¹.

Moses on the Mountain¹¹³ was from beginning to end a series of miracles since there were only twelve *log* to start with, as it was said: *and olive oil one hin*¹¹⁴. It would not have been enough to rub the wooden planks with it; so much more since the fire swallows, the kettle swallows, wood absorbs! From it the Tabernacle and all its vessels were anointed, the altar and all its vessels, the candelabra and all its vessels, the wash basin and its base. From it Aaron the High Priest and his sons were anointed all of the seven days of induction; from it all high priests and kings were anointed. A king who is first needs anointing; a king who is a king's son does not need anointing, for it is said: *Do anoint him, for this one is it*¹¹⁵, this one needs anointing, but his son does not need anointing. But a High Priest who is the son of a High Priest needs anointing even for ten generations. Nevertheless, it is there for the future, as it was said: *a holy anointing oil will this be for Me, for all your generations*¹¹⁶.

One anoints kings only at a spring, as it was said: Let Solomon, my son, ride on my mule and take him down to the Gihon; there Sadoq the priest and Nathan the prophet shall anoint him as king over Israel¹¹⁷. One anoints kings only because of disputes. Why was Solomon anointed? Because of the dispute of Adoniahu, Joash because of Athaliah, Jehu because of Joram. Is it not written, do anoint him, for this one is it, this one needs anointing, but the kings of Israel do not need anointing? ¹¹⁸But did not Josiah hide it? That means that they anointed with balsamum. Joahaz because of his brother

Joakin who was two years his elder. One anoints kings only from a horn. Saul and Jehu were anointed from a can because their kingdom was temporary; David and Solomon were anointed from a horn because their kingdom was permanent. One does not anoint priests as kings. Rebbi Jehudah Antordiya said, because of the scepter shall not be removed from Jehudah¹¹⁹. Rebbi Hiyya bar Abba said, because of he shall have many days of his kingdom, he and his sons in the midst of Israel¹²⁰. What is written after that? The levitic Cohanim should not¹²¹.

Rebbi Johanan said, Johanan is Joahaz. But is it not written: *The first born Johanan*¹²², the first in kingdom. ¹²³*The third Sedekiah, the fourth Shallum*? *Sedekiah*, because he accepted the judgment on himself, *Shallum*, because in his days the dynasty of David was completed. ¹²⁴His name was neither Shallum nor Sedekiah but Mattaniah. That is what is written: *The king of Babylon made his uncle Mattaniah king in his stead*¹²⁵ etc.

111 The same statement also is found in *Roš Haššanah* 1:1 (56b l. 49). A king who is not in control of his government does not have the status of king [Cf. *Sanhedrin* 2:4 (Note 108)].

112 This text is part of a longer text found in *Sotah* 8:3, Notes 69-92 (L. Ginzberg, *Yerushalmi Fragments from the Genizah*, New York 1909, p. 214), and, what seems to be the original source, *Šeqalim* 6:1, 49c l. 52 ff., Babli *editio princeps* 9d l. 21. Only the biblical quotes and major deviations from the *Sotah* text are noted here.

113 In *Sotah* and *Šeqalim*: "in the desert." The place is not mentioned in B.

114 Ex. 30:24.

115 IS. 16:12.

116 Ex. 30:31.

117 1K. 1:33-34.

118 In all other sources, this follows the quote about the sons of Josiah. If Josiah had buried the holy oil together with the ark, how could his son have been anointed?

119 Gen. 49:10.

120 Deut. 17:20.

121 Deut. 18:1.

122 1Chr. 3:15.

123 There the introduction is missing, that R. Johanan identified Sedekiah and Shallum as one and the same person. In the Babli 11b this and the following are a tannaitic statement.

124 In the *Šeqalim* text of the Babli *editio princeps* the statement is attributed to R. Simeon ben Laqish.

125 2K. 24:17.

(47c line 63) הַמָּשׁוּחַ בַּשֶּׁמֶן הַמִּשְּׁחָה. בַּבִּנְייָן הָראשׁוֹן. לְמְרוּבֶּה בִבְגָדִים. בַּבִּנְייָן הָאַחֲרוֹן. נַאֲתַאי כַּיי דָמַר רְבִּי אִינָא בְשַׁם רְבִּי אָחָא. חֲמִשְּה דְבָרִים הָיָה בְבֵית הַמִּקְדָּשׁ הָאַחֵרוֹן חָסֵר מְן נַאֲתַאי כַּיי דָמַר רְבִּי אִינָא בְשַׁם רְבִּי אָחָא. חֲמִשְּׁה דְבָרִים הָיָה בְבֵית הַמִּקְדָּשׁ הָאַחֵרוֹן חָסֵר מְן

הָרִאשׁוֹן. מַאי טַעְמָא. עֲלִּיּ הָהֶר וַהֲבֵאתֶם עֵץ וגו' אֶכָּבְדָ חָסֵר ה'. אֵלּוּ ה' דְבָרִים שֶׁהִיוּ בֵּית הַמָּקדַשׁ הַאֲחֵרוֹן חָסֶר מָן הַרְאשׁוֹן. וָאִילּוּ הָן. אָשׁ נָאַרוֹן וְאוּרִים וְתוֹמִים וִשׁמִן הַקּוֹדָשׁ

1 בבניין | בבנין (X2) למרובה | מרובה | 2 ואתאי כיי | ואתי כי ר' אינא | ר' שמעו' בר יינא בבית | בית 3 מ"ט | דכתי' וגו' | ובנו את הבית וארצה בו אכבד | ואכבד חסר ה' | כתיב חסר אלו | הרי אלו שהיו | שהיה | 4 ואילו | ואלו הקודש | המשחה ורוח הקדש

1264 The anointed with the anointing oil," in the first Temple. "The one clothed in multiple garb," in the later Temple. It follows what Rebbi Ina¹²⁷ said in the name of Rebbi Aha: In five things was the later Temple deficient compared with the first. What is the reason? *Go to the mountain, bring wood*, etc. *I should be honored* is missing a ¹²⁸n. These are the five things in which the later Temple was deficient compared with the first. And these are it: The fire¹²⁹, the ark, Urim and Tummim¹³⁰, the (holy) oil [of anointing and the holy spirit.]¹³¹

126 Here starts the discussion of the last sentence of the Mishnah, which continues with discussion of Mishnah 4 (= Mishnah *Megillah* 1:12).

127 In the Babli (*Yoma* 21b) and the Horaiot text in the Babli, as well as the parallels in *Makkot* 2:7 (explained in Notes 125-130), *Ta`aniot* 2:1 (65a l. 60): R. Samuel bar Ainia. Since the latter name appears as that of a student of R. Aha several times in different Tractates but "R. Ina" only here, the reading of B is preferable.

128 Hag. 1:8. אכבדה is the Ketib, אכבדה the Qere. In the Alexandrian system of numeration by letters, 'ה is 5.

129 The fire on the outer altar in the first Temple was of divine origin (2*Chr*. 7:1), but not that of the second Temple.

130 The oracle whose nature was unknown in later times.

131 Text of B; a necessary addition since the text of L mentions only 4 items. The list in the Babli is slightly different. The holy spirit is that of prophecy.

(47b line 68) תַּנֵּי. כֹּהֵן הַפְּשִׁיחַ מֵבִיא פָּר. אֵין מְרוּפָּה בְּנָדִים מֵבִיא פָּר. וּדְלֹא כְרְבִּי מֵאִיר. מַה טַעֲמֵיה דְּרְבִּי מֵאִיר. מָשִׁיחַ. וּמָה תַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כֹּהֵן. לְהוֹצִיא לִמְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. מָה טַעֲמוֹן דְּרַבָּנוְ. מָשִׁיחַ. יָכוֹל זֶה הַמֶּלֶדְ. וּמָה תַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כֹּהֵן. לְרַבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. הָכָא אַתָּ מַר. לְרַבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְנָדִים. אָמֵר רְבִּי הִילָא. כָּל־מִדְרַשׁ לְהוֹצִיא לִמְרוּבָּה בְּנֶדִים. וָכָא אַתָּ מַר. לְרַבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. אָמֵר רְבִּי הִילָא. כָּל־מִדְרַשׁ וֹּמְדְשׁ לְעְנִייָנוֹ. אִילּוּ נָאֲמֵר מָשִׁיחַ וְלֹא נֶאֶמֵר כֹּהֵן. הָיִיתִי אוֹמֵר. עַל הָעֻלֶם דָּבָר מֵבִיא פָּר וְעַל שְׁנְגַת הַמְּעֲשֶׂה מֵבִיא שָׁעִיר. הֲנִי צוֹרֶךְ הוּא שֶׁיֹּאמֵר כֹּהֵן. אוֹ אִילּוּ כֹּהֵן וְלֹא מְשִׁיחַ. הָיִיתִי אוֹמֵר. זֶה הַמֶּלֶדְּה אִם תֹּאמֵר. בְּבָּר מֵבִיא פָּר וְעַל שְׁנְּגַת הַמְּעֲשָׁה מֵבִיא שַּעִיר. הַנֵּי צוֹרֶךְ הוּא שִׁיֹּאמֵר מֵּהֶל עַל הָעֲלֶם דְּבָר מֵבִיא פָּר וְעַל שְׁנְגַת הַמְּעֲשָׁה מֵבִיא שַּעִיר. הַנִי צוֹרֶךְ הוֹא שִׁיֹּאמַר מֵּלְייִם וֹ בִּלְיה. הַנִּי צוֹרֶךְ הוֹא שִׁיֹּאמַר כִּהָן עֵל עֹה הַמָּעֲשָׁה מֵבִיא שַּעִיר. הָּנִי צוֹרֶךְ הוּא שִׁיֹּאח מְיבִיא שָּׁיִר בְּבִּי הִיא שִׁיִּה הִמּעְשֵּׁה מֵבִיא שַּעִיר. הָנִי צוֹרֶךְ הוֹא שִׁיֹּאמָר מֵּשִׁיחָ וְצוֹלְרָה הוּא שִׁיֹּאמֹר מֵּשְׁים מְבִיא שַּׁעִיר. הָּנִי צוֹרֶךְ הוֹא שִׁיֹּאמָר מֵּשִׁיחִ וְצוֹרָךְ הוּא שִׁיֹּאמֹר כִּיִילְים בְּלִיאָר בּיִן

גרסינן במגלה מן ריש הלכה ועד סופה ועוד היא בכפורים

133It was stated: The Anointed Priest brings a bull, the one clothed in multiple garb does not bring a bull. This disagrees with Rebbi Meïr. What is Rebbi Meïr's reason? *The Anointed.* Why does the verse say *priest*? To exclude the one clothed in multiple garb. What is the rabbis' reason? *The anointed.* I could think that this is the king. Why does the verse say, *priest*? To include the one clothed in multiple garb. Here you say, to exclude the one clothed in multiple garb. But there you say, to include the one clothed in multiple garb. Rebbi Hila said, each inference refers to its meaning. If it had said *the Anointed* but not *priest*, I would have said, he brings a bull for forgetting a topic, but for acting in error he brings a goat. Therefore it is necessary that it mention *priest*. But if it had mentioned *priest* but not *the Anointed*, I would have said, this refers to the king. If you would say by a bull, preceding the paragraph about the king, assuming that for forgetting a topic he brings a bull but for acting in error he brings a goat. Therefore it is necessary that it mention *the Anointed* and that it mention *priest*.

132 Note of B: "One studies all this in *Megillah* (Halakhah 1:12) from beginning of the Halakhah to its end; in addition it (partially) is in *Kippurim*." The text of B continues with the quote later of Mishnah *Yoma* 1:1.

133 The text and the following paragraphs up to the quote from *Idiut* 5:6 is from *Megillah* 1:12. The secondary character of the text here is shown by the thorough

corruption of the present paragraph compared to the parallel text in *Megillah* and partially *Sifra Hovah (Wayyiqra 2) Paršeta* 2(6). One might conjecture that the editor of B neither did want to rearrange the text nor print it in disorder. The text of *Megillah* is readily understandable; it also explains the mutilated text here. The additional text is given in a different typeface.

תַּנִּי. כֹּחֵן הַפְּשִׁיחַ מַבִּיא פָּר. אֵין הַמְּרוּבָּה בָּנְדִים מִבִּיא פָּר. וּדְלֹא כְרְבִּי מֵאִיר. דְּרְבָּי מֵאִיר אָמָר. הַמְּרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים מֵבִיא פָּר. מַה טַעֲמִיה דְּרְבִּי מֵאִיר. מְשִׁיחַ. וּמָה תַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כֹּחֵן. לְרַבּוֹת אֶת הַמְרוּבָּה בְנָדִים. מַה טַעֲמוֹן דְּרַבְּנוּ. מְשִׁיחַ יָּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כֹּחֵן. אֵי כֹהָן יָכוֹל אֵף מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כְּשִׁיחַ. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כֹחֵן. אֵי כֹהָן יָכוֹל אֵף מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כְּשִׁיחַ. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כְּשִׁיחַ. הַכְּא אִינּוּן אֲמְרִין. לְרַבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. וְהָכָּא אִינּוּן אֲמְרִין. לְרָבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. וְהָכָּא אִינּוּן אָמְרִין. לְרָבּוֹת מְרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. וְהָכָא אִינּוּן אָמְרוּן בִּרָם וֹמָבְּא אֲמִר בְּחָבְי, לְהוֹּצִיא אֶת הַמְּרוּבָּה בְּנָדִים. בְּרָם הָכָּא אִיוּן הַבָּץ אִין הַבְּרְשׁה אֲמוֹרָה בְאָהַרוֹ, לְהוֹצִיא אֶת הַמְרוּבָּה בְנָדִים. בְּרָם הָכָּא אִין הַבָּרְשׁ וּמִדְרִשׁ וּמְדְרִשׁ בְּעְנִיעוֹ. תַּמֶּן בְּלֹ־הַפָּרְשָה אֲמוֹרָה בְאַהָּרוֹ, לְאוֹית וְלִים בְּרָם הָּבָּא בְּרִים. בְּרָם הָכָּא אִיוֹן הַבָּר בְּהָוֹ בְּאָהְיה בְּאָהָית בְּעִית מְעַשְׁה בָּבִיא פָּר וְעִל שְׁנְּבְּר מְבִיא שְעִיר. הְנִילְ שְׁנְּמָר מְשִׁיחַ וְלִמֹל עַל הָנָעל שְנָּנְת מְשִׁים וְּהָבּא אִרְית מְשִׁיח מְשִׁיח בְּבָּב הִייתִי אוֹמֵר. לְּהִית בְּבִּי מִילִיי אוֹמֵר. זְּה הַמִּלְבָּ בְּר מְבִיא שְּעִיר. בְּרָב בְּיִב בְּישִׁתְּ בּבְּים בְּר בְבִּי מָאִית הַשְּשִׁת הַמְּלִים בְּר הָבִיא שְּנִיר אוֹמֵר. זְה הַמְּלְּה בְּבִי בְּיִית וֹי אוֹמֵר. זְהִית אוֹמֵר. זְהִית אוֹמֵר. זְרְי בְּבִּים בְּר בִּביא פָּר וְעַל שְּנְבְּי בְּיוֹ בְּיִר בְּיִבְּים בְּר בִּיב בִי בְּיִים בְּבִי בְּיִית בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְים בְּיִבְים בְּבִי בְּבְּבְים בְּית בְּיִבְים בְּבִים בְּיבְים בְּרְיבְּים בְּרְבְים בְּבְים בְּאִבְים בְּבְים בְּיבְיבְּבְּים בְּבְים בְּבְים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּבְים בְּיִים בְּיבְים בְּיִבְים בְּבִיים בְּבְים בְּבְּים בְּיבְים בְּבִיים בְּבְים בְּבְים בְּלִיבְּים בְּבְים בְּיִים בְּבְיִיבְּבְּים בְּבְים בְּבְים בְּבְיים בְּבִים בְּבְיבְיבְּא בְּי

It was stated: The Anointed Priest brings a bull, the one clothed in multiple garb does not bring a bull. This disagrees with Rebbi Meïr, for Rebbi Meïr said, the one clothed in multiple garb brings a bull¹³⁴. What is Rebbi Mejr's reason? The Anointed. Why does the verse say *priest*? To add the one clothed in multiple garb¹³⁵. What is the rabbis' reason? The anointed. I could think that this is the king. The verse says, priest. If priest, I could think the one clothed in multiple garb. The verse says, anointed¹³⁶. Then I could think that I am adding also the one anointed for war¹³⁷. The verse says, *Anointed*; one who has no anointed person over him. The argument of the rabbis seems inverted. Here 138 is written anointed and there is written anointed. Here they say, to include the one clothed in multiple garb¹³⁹. But here¹⁴⁰ they say, to exclude the one clothed in multiple garb. Rebbi Hila said, each inference refers to its meaning. There the entire paragraph is said for Aaron. Why is said priest? To include the one clothed in multiple garb¹⁴. But here the paragraph does not mention Aaron. If it had said the Anointed but not priest, I would have said, he brings a bull for forgetting a topic, but for acting in error he brings a goat¹⁴². Therefore it is necessary that it would mention *priest*. But if it had mentioned priest but not the Anointed. I would have said, this refers to the king 143. If you would say already this 144 precedes the paragraph about the king 145, I would have said that for forgetting a topic he brings a bull but for acting in error he brings a goat. Therefore it is necessary that it mention the Anointed and that it mention priest.

134 The definite article used in *Lev.* 4:3, *the* priest, would alone have sufficed to characterize the High Priest, biblically distinguished from all others.

135 Tosephta 2:3.

136 The double restriction, *the* priest (the High Priest), *anointed*, makes it clear that only an anointed high priest is meant. The rabbinic disagreement implies that no High Priest of Second Temple times ever brought a purification sacrifice for himself.

137 The one mentioned in *Deut*. 20:3 charged with addressing the army. He also is called *the* priest (*Sotah* Chapter 8) and bound by all restrictions imposed on the High Priest in *Lev*. 21:10-15 (Tosephta 2:1).

138 Lev. 6:15, on the daily flour sacrifice

of the High Priest.

139 Mishnah 4 mentions the daily offering of a tenth of a *ephah* as duty of the High Priest clothed in multiple garb [*Sifra Saw Pereg* 5(1)].

140 In the Chapter on purification sacrifices.

141 Aaron and his successors are mentioned in v. 13. In v. 15, the mention of "the priest, anointed from his descendants in his stead" does not seem to require a mention of anointing as a definition.

142 As explained in Chapter 2:3, The High Priest may offer a bull only for his forgetting a topic in religious law. One could argue that for simple acting in error, he should bring a commoner's sacrifice (or, since a male is mentioned, the goat

characterized earlier as sacrifice for inadvertent idolatry.) The specific mention of *priest* bars him from a commoner's sacrifice.

143 Since *Cohen* may simply mean "public servant" (2S. 8:18).

144 The unintelligible בפר in the text here is a plausible misreading for כבר.

145 Which is only the third in the Chapter. The argument is parallel to that mentioned in Note 131.

(47d line 2) אָמַר רָבִּי יוֹחָנֵן עַבַר וְהֵבִיא עֲשִׂירָת הַאֵיפָה שֶׁלּוֹ כָשֵׁר.

Rebbi Johanan said, if he transgressed and offered his tenth of an *ephah* it is valid¹⁴⁵.

145 This refers to the statement in Mishnah 4 that the only difference between acting and emeritus High Priests are the High Priest's bull on the Day of Atonement and the daily flour offering of a tenth of an *ephah*. It is now stated that

if the ex-High Priest, who, as will be explained later in the Halakhah, should be unfit to serve as High Priest and is barred from serving as common priest, nevertheless acts as High Priest, the offering is legitimate.

(3 Arc line) מַתְקִינִין לוֹ כֹהַן אַחֵר תַּחְתָּיו שָׁמָא יֶאֲרֵע בּוֹ פְסוּל. מַה. מְיַיַחֲדִין לֵיהּ עִימֵּיהּ. אָמַר רְבִּי חַנֵּי. משֶׁה. דִּינּוּן מְיַיַחֲדִין לֵיהּ עִימֵיהּ דּוּ קְטִיל לֵיהּ. אוֹתוֹ. אֶחָד מוֹשְׁחִין וְאֵין מוּשְׁחִין שָׁנֵיִם. אַמֵּר רְבִּי יוֹחַנֵן. מִפָּנֵי הַאִיבָה.

1 מתקיניו | מתקנין מייחדין { מיחדין 2 חגי | חגיי דינון | אין מייחדין | מיחדין דו | דהוא ליה | לו עימיה

disqualification of his will happen.¹⁴⁷" How? Does one leave them alone together? Rebbi Ḥaggai said, by Moses¹⁴⁸! If one would leave them alone together, he would kill him! Him^{149} . One anoints one, one does not anoint two. Rebbi Johanan said, because of rivalry¹⁵⁰.

146 From here on there is a parallel in *Yoma* 1:1 (38c l. 72 ff.).

147 Mishnah *Yoma* 1:1. Since the entire service of the Day of Atonement is valid only if conducted by the High Priest, a replacement must be available in case the High Priest becomes impure or otherwise incapacitated. The High Priest undergoes a week of preparation for the service, to

train for a very crowded program. The question then arises whether the designated backup also has to undergo the same training, possibly at the same place.

148 In *Yoma* "because of", a scribal error. "By Moses" was a preferred expression of R. Haggai's.

149 Lev. 6:12; the offering of the High Priest starting with the day he is anointed

for his office. *Sifra Saw Parašah* 3(3). The singular indicates that only one High Priest can be appointed at one time. This implies that the reserve appointee for the day of Atonement cannot have the status of High Priest unless he actually is needed.

150 He disagrees and holds that while the two could not have been anointed on the same day, they could have been anointed on different days. The rule that the back-up Cohen has lower status is practical, not biblical, as is the entire institution of the back-up.

(47d line 6) עָבַר זֶה וְשִׁימֵשׁ זֶה. הָרִאשׁוֹן כֶּל־קְדוּשַׁת כְּהוּנָּה עָלָיו. הַשִּׁינִי אֵינוֹ כָשַׁר לֹא לְכֹהֵן נְּדְוֹלֹט. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. עָבַר וְעָבַד עֲבוֹדָתוֹ פְּסוּלָה. עֲבוֹדָתוֹ מִשֶּׁל מִי. נְשְׁמְעִינָהּ מִן הָדָא. מֵעֲשֶׂה בְּבָן אִלֵּם בְּצִיפֹּרִים שָׁאִירַע קָרִי בְּכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל בְּיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים וְנְכָנַס בֶּן אַלֵּם וְשִׁימֵשׁ תַּחְתָּיו. יָצָא וְאָמֵר לַמֶּלֶךְ. פָּר וְאֵיִל הַקְּרִיבִים הַיּוֹם מִשֶּׁלְמִי הֵן קְרֵיבִין. מִשֶּׁלוֹ אוֹ מִשְׁלֹכֹהֵן נְדוֹל. וְיָדַע הַשֶּּלֶהְ שָׁהוּ שֹּוֹאֲלוֹ. אָמֵר לוֹ. לֹא דִּייֶדְ שֶׁשְּׁיִמִשְׁתָּ שָׁעָה אַחַת לִּבְּנֵי מִי מִשְׁלֹכֹהֵן נְדְוֹל. וְיָדַע הַשֶּּלֶהְ שָׁהוּשַּׁע מִכְּהוּנָה גִּדוֹלָה. שָׁמִר וְהַיָּה הַעוֹלִם. וְיַדָע בַּן אִלְם שַׁהוּשַּע מִכְּהוּנָה גִּדוֹלָה.

1 זה | אחר זה קדושת | מצות השיני | השני כשר | ראוי 2 פסולה | כשרה עבודתו | עבודה משל | של 3 הדא | הדה אלם | אילם בציפורים | מציפורי גדול | - בן | - 4 אלם | - תחתיו | תחתיו בכהונה יצא | - הקריבים | הקרבים קריבין | - משלו | משלי 5 שעה אחת לפני מי שאמר והיה העולם | - לפני מי שאמר והיה העולם שעה אחת 6 אלם | אילם מכהונה הגדולה | מן הכהונה

If one was incapacitated and the other officiated. The first has all the sanctity of the High Priesthood on him; the second one is qualified neither as High Priest nor as common priest¹⁵¹. Rebbi Johanan said, if he transgressed and officiated, his officiating is (invalid) [valid]¹⁵². Whose officiating? ¹⁵³Let us hear from the following: It happened to Ben Illem from Sepphoris¹⁵⁴ that the High Priest experienced an emission of semen on the Day of Atonement¹⁵⁵; Ben Illem entered and officiated in his stead. He went out and asked the king: "The bull and the ram which are brought today, from whose property are they offered? From his or from the High Priest's?¹⁵⁶" The king understood what he was asking and answered him, "is it not enough for you that you served once before Him Who spoke and the world was created?" Ben Illem understood that he was removed from the High Priesthood.

151 As the Babli explains (*Yoma* 12b), "one increases in sanctity but never decreases" (cf. *Bikkurim* 3:3, Note 57; *Yoma* 3:8 41a l. 10, *Megillah* 1:12 72a l. 47, *Ševuot* 1:8, 33b l.13). Since the service of the Day of Atonement is valid

only if performed by the High Priest, the substitute becomes a temporary High Priest. He cannot act as a High Priest if the actual High Priest's temporary disability is removed and he is permanently barred from acting as a

common priest. As the Babli points out, if the High Priest dies, the substitute automatically becomes his successor.

152 The text in parentheses is that of L, the one in brackets that of B as well as the parallels in *Megillah* and *Yoma* and the Babli (*Yoma* 13a). The text of L cannot be correct since it is held in general that a doubt about the legitimacy of officiating in the Temple does not invalidate the offering (*Terumot* 8:1, Note 26).

153 The case is told not only in the two parallels in *Megillah* and *Yoma*, but also in abbreviated form in the Babli, *Yoma* 12b where, however, the ruling is not the king's (necessarily of the Herodian dynasty) but "the rabbis'." There is no reason to doubt the historicity of the Yerushalmi version.

154 This translation follows B and the parallels. The text of L, "in Sepphoris", is impossible.

155 The High Priest is taken to live in the Temple, and therefore deprived of sexual activity, for seven days preceding the Day of Atonement. In the night of the Day of Atonement he is deprived of sleep (Yoma Mishnah 1:7) to avoid the danger of him having an involuntary emission. If he has one anyhow, he is disqualified for the entire day even if he immediately purifies himself in a migweh disqualification by temporary impurity is not removed by the removal of the impurity until the following sundown (Lev. 22:7; cf. Ma'aser Šeni 3:2, Notes 21-22.)

(47d line 14) מַעֲשֶׂה בְּשִׁמְעוֹן בֶּּן קְמְחִית שֻׁיָּצָא לְטַיֵּילֵ עִם הַמֶּלֶדְ עֶרֶב יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים עִם חֲשִׁיכָה. וְנִתְּזָה צִינּוֹרָה שֻׁלְּרוֹק מִפִּיו עַל בְּגָדִיו וְטִמְּאַתּוּ. וְנִבְנַס יְהוּדָה אָחִיו וְשִׁימֵשׁ תַּחְתִּיוּ. אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם רָאָת אִימָּן שְׁנֵי בָנֶיהָ כֹּהְיִים גְּדוֹלִים. שִׁבְעָה בָנִים הָיוּ לָהְ לְקְמְחִית וְכוּלֶּן שִׁימְשׁׁי בּרְהוּנָה גְדוֹלָה. שֵׁלְחוּ וְאֲמְרוּ לְקְמְחִית. מֵה מֵעֲשִׁים טוֹבִים יֵשׁ בְּיָדִידְ. אֱמְרָה לָהֶן. יָבוֹא עָלֵי בְּכְהוּנָה גְדוֹלָה. שֵׁלְחוּ וְאָמְחוּ וְאִימְרוּ חָלוּקוּ מִיָּמִיי. אֱמְרוּן. כָּל־קְמְחִייִא קִימְחִין וְקְמְחָא אִם רָאוּ קוֹלְיהָ הַפְּטוֹיק הַפְּסוּק הַיֶּה כָּל־כְּבוּדָּה בַת־מֶּלֶדְ בְּנִימָה מִמְשִּׁבְּצִוֹת זְּהָבְ לְבוּשְׁה: דְּקִימְחִית סוֹלֶת. קֵרְאוּ עָלֶיהָ הַפְּּסוּק הָיֶּה כָּל־כְּבוּדָּה בַת־מֶלֶדְ בְּנִימָה מִמְשְׁבְּצְוֹת זְהָבְ לְבוּשְׁה: 1 צינורה |צינורא יהודה | יודה ושימש | 3 צינורה |צינורא יהודה | יודה ושימש | 3 צינורה |צינורא הודה | יודה ושימש | 1 המלך | מלך הערבי 2 צינורה |צינורא יהודה | וודה | ווּחִים הוּצִּיִם הוֹ מוֹם הוֹ מוֹם הַּמְּבְּיֹבְּיִם הְיִּיִּים הוֹ מוֹם הוֹם הוֹם הוֹם הוֹים הוֹּבִּים הְיוֹדִּה וּיִבּים הְיוֹבְּיִּים הְיִּים הְּבִּים הְיוֹבְיִם הְיִּים הְּבִּים הְיִּם הַבְּּחִים הִיּיִה הִיּנִים הְּיִּבְּיִם הְּיִּים הַבְּּיִם הְּהַיִּים הַיִּים הַיְּבְּים הְנִים הִיּיִם בְּיִבְּיִם הְּיִבִּים בְּיִם הְּבִּים הְּיִּים הַּבְּיִים הְּיִים הַיְּבִיּים הְּיִים הַבְּעִים הְּיִים הְּיִים הְּיִיִּיְם הְּיִבְּיִים הְּיִבּוֹים בּיִים בְּיִים בְּלִים בְּיִים בְּים בְּיִים בְּמִים בְּיבְּיוֹים בְּבִיהְ בְּבִיים בְּיִים בְּיִילִים בְּיבְּים בְּיהְ בְּבִּים בְּיּבְיּים בְּיבּים בְּיוֹם בְּילְים בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיבְיים בְּיבְיים בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְיּים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיבְיּים בְּיוֹם בְּיבּיוֹם בְּיבִים בְּיבִים בְּיבְיבְיוֹם בְּיבְיּבְיּבְיבְיבִיים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹבְיּיוּבְים בְ

on the Day of Atonement at sundown and a drop of spittle squirted on his garment and defiled him. His brother Jehudah entered and officiated in his stead. On that day their mother saw two of her sons as High Priests. Qimhit had seven sons; all of them served as High Priests¹⁵⁸. They sent and asked Qimhit, what good deeds are in your hand? She told them, there should come over me if the beams of the roof of my house ever saw the hair on my head or the seam of my undershirt¹⁵⁹. They said, all flours are flour but Qimhit's flour

is fine flour^{159a}. They recited about her the verse¹⁶⁰: *All the honor of the king's daughter is inside; gold settings her garments*¹⁶¹.

156 In addition to the two parallels there is a short version in the Babli, *Yoma* 47a. There, the names are Ismael and Joseph. The passages are discussed in detail by Grätz, *Geschichte der Juden* vol. 3/2⁴ Note 19/II. Josephus transscribes בָּר pas τοῦ Καμύδου.

157 The text is not clear here. The text of L is also found in the parallel in Yoma. The text of B, "with the Arab (Nabatean) king" is also the text of Megillah. In the Babli, "with an Arab on the Day of Atonement". (For some reason, the Russian censor of the Wilna Babli changed "Arab" into "a nobleman".) The confusion comes from the similarity if ערב "evening" and ערבי "Arab." The explicit reference to sundown should argue for the version of L. If the Arab was not converted to Judaism, the High Priest would have had to leave the holy precinct on the Day of Atonement, a most unlikely happening before he had finished all his duties.

The version of the text presupposes that the king had immersed himself in a *miqweh* so he could enter the restricted area on the Temple Mount. Nevertheless, (Mishnah *Hagigah* 2:7) "The garments of the vulgar are severely impure for Pharisees; the garments of Pharisees are severely impure for those eating heave; the garments of those eating heave are severely impure for those sacrificing." The severe impurity of vertex to here is the impurity of seats or beds used

by a sufferer from gonorrhea or a menstruating woman, which makes anyone touching it impure and requires immersion in water and waiting until sundown. Since the king could not sacrifice on the Day of Atonement, he could not have immersed himself with the intention which would make him co-pure with the High Priest. Since the incident happened at sundown, the High Priest was automatically disqualified for the next 24 hours.

While a living Gentile is not under the rules of biblical impurity, rabbinically every Gentile is impure and this impurity cannot be removed by immersion in water (Babli *Avodah zarah* 36b).

158 Under the Herodian kings, when the High Priesthood was conferred and removed at the whim of the king.

159 It is indecent for a married woman to be seen in public with uncovered hair. She was clothed at home as she was for the street and never undressed except in the dark. The Babli notes that many women follow this custom.

159a A pun on the name of *Qimhit* "flour lady".

160 Ps. 45:14.

161 According to Rashi's commentary in *Yoma*, the argument means that the reward of a woman who behaves with dignity in her home is that her son will be High Priest whose garment is adorned with golden settings for precious stones. (Cf. *Tanhuma Wayyišlah* 6, *Bemidbar* 3.)

(27 line 22) נָכוֹל לֹא יְהֵא מְשׁוּחַ מִלְחָמָה מִפְּנֵי עֲשִׂירִית הָאֵיפָה שֶׁלֹּו. תַּלְמִיד לוֹמֵר תַּחְתֵּיו מִבְּיא נְשִׁירִית הָאֵיפָה וְשָׁבְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו מֵבִיא עֲשִׂירִית הָאֵיפָה. וְאָת שֶׁאֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו מֵבִיא עֲשִׂירִית הָאֵיפָה. וְאָת שֶׁאֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו. תַּלְמִיּה שִׁבְעַת נֻמִים הַכֹּחֵן וגו'. אֶת שֶׁהוּחַ מִּלְחָמָה שְׁאֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו. תַּלְמִין לִּמְשׁרַת בַּקּוֹדֶשׁ אֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו. וּמְנֵיִן שְׁהוּא מִתְמַנֶּה לְהְיוּת כֹּחַן גְּדוֹל. בָּא אֶל אוֹהֶל מוֹעֵד לְשָׁרֵת בַּקּוֹדֶשׁ אֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו. וּמְנֵיין שָׁהוּא מִתְמַנֶּה לְהְיוּת כֹּחַן גְּדוֹל. בְּא אֶל אוֹהֶל מוֹעֵד לְשָׁרֵת בָּקּוֹדֶשׁ אֵין בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד תַּחְתָּיו. וּמְנִין שְׁהוּא מִתְמַנֶּה לְהְיוּת כֹּחַן גְּדוֹל. בְּיִי לְשָׁרֵת בָּקּוֹים יְי עַמְוֹ: רְבִּי יוֹסֵי כַּד הְנָה בְעֵי מְקַנְתְּרֵה לְרְבִּי לְעָזָר בְּיִים לְּפָנָים עְמְוֹ: בְּימִי זְּמְרִי מִיחָה. וּבִימִי פִילְטֶשׁ בְּנִרְשְׁ אַיִּן בְּנוֹ עוֹמֵד בְּחְתָּיוֹ וֹמִין בְּנֹל מִיתְר מִיחָה. בְּנִים יִי עַמְּוֹ: רְבִּי יוֹסֵי כַּד הְנָה בְּעֵי מְלְרָת בְּנִרְם לְּמִי בְּיוֹם יְנְיִה וְּמִנִין וֹ מִמִין בְּנִי וְמִין בְּיוֹ מִיתְר. בִּיִים יִּי עִמְּוֹ: בִּימִי זְמְרִי מִיחָה. וּבִיי מִּים בְּרָבְי לִּעוֹ בְּי וֹמְנִין בְּי בְּעִבְּי לְשְׁרָת בְּבְּעִבְים בְּיוֹבִי וְנִיים יִי עִמְּוֹ בּנִים בְּי מִבְּיוֹ בִּי וֹמִין בְּי בְּנִים בְּיוֹם יִבְּיוֹ בִיי וֹמִין בְּי בְּיוֹם יִבְּיוֹ בִּיוֹ בִיוֹם יְבְיוֹב יִיוֹם בְּבְיִם בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם וֹנִין וֹ בְּיִים בְּיוֹב מִינִין בְּיִים בְּיוֹב בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹים בְּעִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹב בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹב בִייוֹם בִּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בְּיוֹים בִיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹב בִיוֹים בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּים בְּיִנִיוֹ בְּיִים בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּיִים בְּעִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹם בִּיוֹ בְּעִים בְּיוֹם בְּיִבּים בְּיבְים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹי בְיוֹבְיוֹ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְ

I could think that the one anointed for war¹³⁷ should (not)¹⁶² bring his tenth of an *ephah*¹³⁹. The verse says¹³⁸, *in his stead, of his sons*. One whose son will stand in his stead brings a tenth of an *ephah*. But one whose sons will not stand in his stead does not bring a tenth of an *ephah*. From where the anointed's for war son will not stand in his stead? The verse says¹⁶³, *seven days shall the priest wear them*, etc. If one officiates in the Tent of Meeting, his son will stand in his stead. But one who does not officiate in the Tent of Meeting, his son will not stand in his stead. From where that he can be appointed as High Priest¹⁶⁴? [As is written,] ¹⁶⁵*Phineas the son of Eleazar was leader over them; in earlier times the Eternal was with him.* When Rebbi Yose wanted to needle¹⁶⁶ Rebbi Eleazar ben Rebbi Yose¹⁶⁷, he said to him, "before, he was with him." In the days of Zimri¹⁶⁸, he protested. In the days of the concubine at Gibea¹⁶⁹, he did not protest.

162 Text of L, missing in the two parallels and contradicted by the following text.

163 Ex. 29:30. As often, the proof is from the part of the verse not quoted: Seven days the priest shall wear them who of his sons will stand in his stead to officiate in the Sanctuary. The only hereditary office in Divine Service is that of the High Priest. Babli Yoma 72b/73a.

164 Since the Anointed for War is under the restrictions valid for the High Priest one has to ascertain that his office be subordinate, not coordinate, to the High Priesthood and that an appointment to High Priesthood does not violate the rule that one may not reduce the holiness of one's position (Note 151).

165 *1Chr.* 9:20. The leader of the priests is the High Priest. Phineas was appointed Anointed for War by Moses, *Num.* 31:6.

166 Hebrew verb built on a Greek root; cf. *Berakhot* 3, Note 96.

167 R. Yose seems to have complained about a lack of leadership on the part of his son.

168 Num. 27:1-15.

169 Jud. 19-21. In the opinion of Seder Olam, based on the teachings of R. Yose the Tanna (who is meant here), the affair at Gibea happened at the start of the

period of the Judges, when Phineas was High Priest. Cf. the author's edition of *Seder Olam* (Northvale NJ 1998), pp. 122-123.

(16 allie 31) וּמְנֵיִן שֶׁהָיָה עוֹבֶד בִּשְׁמוֹנָה. רְבִּי בָּא בַּר חִייָה בְשַׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. וּבְגְדֵי הַקּוֹדֶשׁ אֲשֶׁר לְאֲהַרֹּן יִהְיִּי לְבָנָיו אַחֲרֵיו. וּמָה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר אַחֲרֵיו. לְּגְדוּלָה שֻׁלְאַחֲרִיו. וּמְהוּא אֲשֶׁר לְאֲהַרֹּן יִהְיִּי לְבָנָיִו שִׁהוּא נִשְׁאַל בִּשְׁמוֹנָה. רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה רְבִּי אִימִי בְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. וּבְגְדֵי הַקּוֹדֶשׁ אֲשֶׁר לְאָהַרֹּן יִהְיִי לְבָנָיִו. בְּכְמָה הוּא נִשְׁאַל. אַיִיְתִיהוּ רבבהו שֶעֶלָה מַתְנִיתָא דְבַר קַבָּרָא מְדְרוֹמָא וְתַנָּא. אֵינוֹ עוֹבֵד בְּאַרְבָּעָה שֶׁלְכֹהֵן הֶדְיוֹט וְלֹא בִשְׁמוֹנָה שְׁעְלַה שְׁלְכֹהֵן גְּדוֹל. אָמֵר רְבִּי בָּּא. בְּדִין הָיָה שִׁיְהָה עוֹבֵד בְּאַרְבָּעָה. וְלְמָה אֵמְרוּ אֵינוֹ עוֹבַד. שְׁלֹא הְיֹּנִי לֹבְנָים וְבְּדִיוֹט בְּעֹא בְחִיץ הוּא עוֹבֵד בְּשְׁמוֹנָה כְּכֹהֵן גָּדוֹל. אָמֵר רְבִּי יִּינָה. וְלִא בְּבְּנִים שְׁהִרּין. רָאִינוּ כֹהֵן הֶדְיוֹט בְּעָמִים שְׁהֹהּא עוֹבֵד בְּשְׁמוֹנָה כְּכֹהֵן גָּדוֹל. אָמֵר רְבִּי יִוֹנָה. וְלְאַ בְחוּץ הוּא עוֹבֵד בְּשְׁמוֹנָה כְּכֹהֵן גָּדוֹל. אָמֵר רְבִּי שְׁרְצוֹן הָיִה שִׁיְהָב בְּשְׁמוֹנָה כְּכֹהֵן גָּדוֹל. אָמֵר רְבִּי שְׁרְצוֹן הָנְה שְׁהִיּא עוֹבֵּד בְּשְׁמוֹנֶה בְּכְהָוֹ בְבְּיוֹ רְבִּי עִרְבּוֹ וְבְּלָּת בְּיִי שְׁבְּוֹן רָבְּן שְׁבְּבֹי מִימְהוֹן דְבָּי הְרְבּוֹ תְבְּבְי שְׁרְבוֹן רָבְּי שְרְבוֹן רַבְּי שְׁרְבוֹן רַבְּי שְׁבְּלוֹן הַשְׁעַת הַקְּבָּים לֹא בְעָלֵי מוֹמִוּן בְּיִבְי עְקִיבָּה. שְׁמְבּי שְׁבְּבִי שְׁבְּבוֹי בְּאָת הְבְּיִי שְׁמְבִיים לֹבְּרְבּי שְרְבּוֹן רְבָּי שְבְבוֹן רְבָּי שְבְּבוֹן בְּנְי שְׁבְּרוֹת בְּיְבְיִבְי שְּבְבִי שְרְבוֹן בְּיִי שְּבְּיִי שְׁתִבּי בְּעְלֵי מְעוֹבְי בְּבְעִי בְּבְרְבְי בְשְרְבוֹן בְּעְבְי בְּיִבְי וְתִבּיי שְׁבְּבְי שְרְבוֹן רְבְּי שְרְבוֹן בְּבְּי בְּבְיּעוֹ בְּישְׁבְי בְּבְיבְי עִבְרְבּי עְרְבוֹי עִבְבְילְם מִבּיעם בּיב עִים בְּכִים לְבְּבְי מְבְבְי מְבְּבְיְם בְּבְיוֹ שְּבְּבְי שְׁבְּבְי מְבְּבְיּי בְּבְּבְי בְיבְבְי בְּבְבְּי בְּבְּעְבְיבְי בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיבְים בְּיבְיוּתְרְיוֹ בְּיוֹי בְּבְיְים בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיבְים בְּבְבְיוֹם בְּיבְים בְּבְבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיבְּים בְּבְבְּיבְים בְּבְבְּבְים בְב

ל lines missing מנין חייה | חייה 2 ומה | ממניין | ומנין | מנין חייא 2 ומה 2 מניין מנין חייא 2 ומה מניין ומנין מנין חייא 2 ומה מניין בני היטיתה | היטית 10 עקיבה | עקיבא בניין בני היטיתה | אמא 12 עקיבה | עקיבא בניין בני היטיתה | או שמועה | על השמועה | על השמועה

וות his stead¹⁶³. Why does the verse say, in his stead²? For greatness after him. And from where that he was asked in eight? Rebbi Jeremiah, Rebbi Immi in the name of Rebbi Johanan: And Aaron's holy garments shall be for his descendants in his stead³? For greatness after him. And from where that he was asked in eight? Rebbi Jeremiah, Rebbi Immi in the name of Rebbi Johanan: And Aaron's holy garments shall be for his descendants in his stead. Why does the verse say, in his stead? For holiness after him. In what was he asked? They brought it, מבבה , a Mishnah of Bar Qappara came from the South which stated: He officiates neither in the four of a common priest nor in the eight of a High Priest. Rebbi Abba said, it would be logical that he officiate in four 176. Why did they say that he did not officiate? Lest people say, we saw a simple priest who sometimes officiated in eight like a High Priest 177. Rebbi Jonah said, would he not officiate inside and would he not be asked outside? Does one

err between inside and outside? But did Rebbi Tarphon, the teacher of all of Israel, not err between blowing for assembly and the blowing for a sacrifice? As it is written: *The descendants of Aaron, the priests, shall blow the trumpets*¹⁷⁸, blameless ones, not with bodily defects, the words of Rebbi Aqiba. Rebbi Tarphon said to him, I would hit my sons¹⁷⁹ if I did not see Simeon, my mother's brother, lame in one of his legs, standing in the Temple court with his trumpet in his hand and blowing! Rebbi Aqiba answered him, maybe you saw him only at the time of assembly¹⁸⁰; but I was saying, at the time of sacrifices¹⁸¹. Rebbi Tarphon said to him, I would hit my sons but you did not deviate right or left. I am the one who heard but I could not explain. You derive it and agree with tradition. Therefore, anybody who separates from you is as if he separated himself from his life¹⁸².

170 The text here up to the quote from Bar Qappara's Mishnah is corrupt, contradictory in itself and mostly missing in B. Since it is a careless copy of the text in *Yoma* (1:1 38b l. 26) *and Megillah* (2:12 71a l. 75), an explanation must be based on that text. The paragraph discusses the rules for the priest Anointed for War. It starts with an assertion that the Anointed for War officiates in the Temple in the High Priest's garb while later it is asserted without dissent that he

he barred from any service in the Sanctuary. The entire topic is a reconstruction of the environment in which one has to place David's inquiries to God as recorded in the books of Samuel.

A consistent whole is found in the *Yoma/Megillah* text. In the following, standard font is used for the *Yoma* text; where the *Megillah* text deviates, it is given in different typeface.

מְנַיִין שֶׁהָיָה (שֶׁהוּא) נִשְׁאַל בִּשְׁמוֹנָה. ר׳ בָּא רְבִּי חִייָה בְשׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. וּבְגְדֵי הַקּוֹדֶשׁ אֲשֶׁר לְאַהֲהֹ"ן יִהְיִּי לְבְנָיִו אֲחָרֶיו. מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר אֲחֲרֶיו. אֶלֶא לֹגְדוּלָה שֶׁלְאַחֲרָיו. וּמְנַיִין (מְנַיִין) שֶׁהוּא עוֹבֵד בְּשְׁמוֹנָה. רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה ר׳ אִימִּי בְשׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. וּבְגְדֵי הַקּוֹדֶשׁ אֲשֶׁר לְאַהֲהֹ"ן יִהְיִּי לְבְנָיו. מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר אֲחֲרֶיו. אֶפֶר לִיהּ רְבִּי יוֹנָה. עְמְּדְּ הִיִּיתִי. לֹא תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר אֲחָרֵיו. אֶבֶר לִיה רְבִּי יוֹנָה. עִמְּדְ הִיִּיתִי. לֹא אָמֵר עוֹבֵד אֶלָא נִשְׁאַל. וּבַמֶּה (בַּמֶּה הוּא) נִשְׁאַל. אַייתֵי רַב הוֹשַׁעִיָּה מֵּתְנִיתָא דְבַר קַפְּרָא מִן דְּרוֹמָא (דְּרוֹמָה) וְתַנָּא. וַחֲכָמִים אוֹמְרִים. אֵינוֹ עוֹבֵד לֹא בִשְׁמוֹנָה שֶׁל כֹּהֵן נְּדוֹל וְלֹא בְאַרְבָּעָה שִׁל כֹּהֵן הָדִיוֹט.

And from where that he was asked in eight¹⁷¹? Rebbi Abba Rebbi Hiyya in the name of Rebbi Johanan: *And Aaron's holy garments shall be for his descendants in his stead*¹⁶³. Why does the verse say, *in his stead*? For greatness after him¹⁷². And from where that he officiated

in eight¹⁷³? Rebbi Jeremiah, Rebbi Immi in the name of Rebbi Johanan: *And Aaron's holy garments shall be for his descendants*. Why does the verse say, *in his stead*? For holiness after him. In what was he asked¹⁷⁴? Rebbi Jonah said to him¹⁷⁵, I was with you; he did not say "officiated" but "was asked". Rav Hoshaia brought a Mishnah of Bar Qappara from the South which stated: He officiates neither in the four of a common priest nor in the eight of a High Priest.

171 The Anointed for War has two jobs. One is to address the army as described in *Deut*. 20:1-9, the other to ask the Urim and Tummim oracle on behalf of the army commander. Since this oracle is mentioned only in connection with the High Priest's garments (*Ex*. 28:30) it is obvious that the Anointed for War must wear one of these garments for the oracle. But since all eight garments of the High Priest form an indivisible unit, he must wear all of them.

172 Ex. 29:30 continues: To be anointed in them and inducted into office. Since the one Anointed for War is anointed, he seems to qualify.

173 This seems logical. Since the Anointed for War is required to wear the High Priest's garb, "one increases in sanctity but does not decrease" (cf. Note 151). Otherwise one will have to disqualify the Anointed for War from all office in the Sanctuary.

174 If R. Jeremiah, in opposition to R. Abba bar Hiyya, speaks about officiating, what is his opinion about inquiring from the Urim and Tummim?

175 The name of R. Jonah's interlocutor is not given. It must be another student of R. Jeremiah (R. Yose?) since he points out that the words of his teacher were incorrectly transmitted and that R. Jeremiah's statement was identical with

that of R. Abba bar Hiyya, the companion of R. Jeremiah's teacher R. Ze'ira. In the Babli, *Yoma* 73a, the students of R. Johanan already point out that R. Johanan only gave his opinion on interrogation of the oracle, not of officiating.

176 He holds that as a matter of principle, the Anointed for War could use the eight garments of the High Priest strictly for his duties outside the sanctuary and still be a common priest inside without violating the principle of Note 151. The Babli disagrees (*Yoma* 73a) and bases the rule strictly on that principle.

177 In contrast to the Babli, this would be strictly a rabbinic rule, not based on biblical principles, and therefore not a historical reconstruction by a new rule for the days of the Messiah.

178 Num. 10:8.

179 His oath formula, cursing himself if his statement should be found false. Babli *Šabbat* 17a.

180 The command to call all the community in the desert by the sound of trumpets (*Num.* 10:3) is extended to use trumpets to introduce the public Torah reading in the Temple at Tabernacles in the Sabbatical Year (*Deut.* 31:10-13).

181 Num. 10:10; cf. Sanhedrin 3:3 Note 155.

182 A similar text in *Sifry Num*. 75 (a better text *Yalqut* 725).

(47d line 49) וְכַבֶּּר הַכּהֵׁן אֲשֶׁר־יִמְשַׁח אוֹתוֹ. מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר. לְפִי שֻׁבֶּל־הַבְּּבָּשָׁה נֵאֶמְרָה בְּאַהְרוֹ. אֵזן לִי אֶלֶא מְשׁוּחַ בְּשֶׁמֶן הַמִּשְׁחָה. מְרוּבֶּה בְנָדִים מְנַיִּין. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר וַאֲשֶׁר יְמֵלֶּא אֶתְר־יָדֹוֹ. וּמְנַיִין לְרַבּוֹת אַחֵר הַמִּתְמַנֶּה. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר וְכַבֶּּר הַכּהֵׁן. בַּמֶּה הוּא מִתְמֵנֶּה. רַבְּיִין אֶת־יָדֹוֹ. וּכְנַיִין בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי חִייָה בַּר יוֹסֵף. בְּבֶּה. אָמֵר רְבִּי זְעִירָא. הָדָא אֵמְרָה שֶׁמְמִנִּין זְקֵינִים בַּבֶּּה. אָמַר רְבִּי זְעִירָא. הָדָא אֵמְרָה וֹנְעַשְׂךְּ אַב אָמַר רְבִּי חִייָה בַּר אָדָא. מַתְנִיתָּא אֵמְרָה כֵּן. חֲזוֹר בָּךְּ בְּאַרְבָּעָה דְבָרִים שֶׁהָיִיתָ אוֹמֵר וְנַעֲשְׂךְּ אַב בְּתִּדְיִלְ לִישְׂרָאֵל. בַּת דִּין לִישְׂרָאַל.

1 נאמרה | B כולה אמורה ו אמורה | B פומ משוח | אהרן עצמו מניין לרבות כהן אחר ת"ל אשר ימשח אותו אין לו אלא משוח מניין | B מנין נומניין | B ומנין כהן המתמנה | ו המתכפר מתמנה | ו מתכפר B חייא ווייא זעירא | מתמנה | ו המתכפר זוירה זקינים | מו זקן B חייא בך B - B לישראל | ו עלך ישראל מ

The priest shall atone who was anointed¹⁸³. Since the entire chapter is said about Aaron, from where [to include another priest? The verse says, who was anointed;]¹⁸⁴ not only the anointed with the anointing oil; from where the one clothed in multiple garb? The verse says, who was inducted into office. And from where another who was appointed¹⁸⁵? The verse says, the priest shall atone¹⁸⁶. How is he being appointed? The rabbis of Caesarea in the name of Rebbi Hiyya bar Joseph, by mouth¹⁸⁷. Rebbi Ze'ira said, this implies that one may ordain Elders by word of mouth. Rebbi Hiyya bar Ada said, a Mishnah says so: "Recant the four things that you are used to say and we shall make you president of the Court for Israel.¹⁸⁸;"

183 Lev. 16:32. The problem is the legitimacy of a priest appointed ad hoc as High Priest to conduct the service of the Day of Atonement for which common priests are disqualified.

184 From B and the parallels in *Yoma* (1) and *Megillah* (2) (Note 170). The first 30 verses of the Chapter mention Aaron exclusively.

185 In an emergency of the Day of Atonement where no formal session of a court can be held. Even when anointing

oils was available, simple investiture ws enough.

186 Since it does not stress "the High Priest", it follows that any priest can be appointed to fill the office.

187 It does not need the laying on of hands nor a document of appointment. (Tosaphot *Yoma* 12b s, v. 2012).

188 Mishnah *Idiut* 5:6. The oral promise was irrevocable.

Here end the parallels in *Yoma* and *Megillah*.

הוא. לֹא הַמֶּלֶדְּ. הוא. לֹא הַנָּשִׂיא. הוא. לְרַבּוֹת כֹּהַן מְשׁוּחַ מִלְחָמָה. אִשְׁה (47d line 56) הוא. לֹא הַמֶּלֶדְ. הוא. לִא הַנָּשִׂיא. הוּא. לְרַבּוֹת כֹּהַן מְשׁוּחַ מִלְּחָמָה. אָשָׁה בָּרְתוּלֶיֶהָ יְקָח. פְּּרָט לְבוֹגֶרֶת שֶׁכָּלוֹי בְתוּלֶיֶהָ. רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר וְרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן מַלְשִׁירִין בְּבוֹגֶרֶת. רְבִּי בַּרְתוּלֵיֶהָ יְקָח.

HALAKHAH 3 577

יִצְּחָק שְׁאַל. אַף בִּשְׁאָר כָּל־הַדְּבָּרִים כֵּן. קוֹמֵץ וְאַחֵר מַקְטִיר. וּמְקַבֵּל וְאַחֵר זֹזֵרָק. שֹֹזֵרף וְאַחֵר זַּזֶּרָה שְׁלֹא נוֹדְעָה לָרַבִּים. הָדָא זַּיָּה. רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אִידִי בְשֶׁם רְבִּי יִצְחָק. עָשׂוּ אוֹתָהּ חַשְּאת גְדוֹלָה שֶׁלֹא נוֹדְעָה לָרַבִּים. הָדָא אֶנְרָה. רְבִּי יַבֶּקֹטִיר. מְקַבֶּל וְאַחֵר זוֹרֵק. שׁוֹרַף וְאַחֵר יַזֶּה. רְבִּי בָּרְכְיָה רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אִידִי רְבִּי יִצְחָק שְׁאַל. הָיָה עוֹמֵד וּמַקְרִיב עַל גַּבֵּי הַמִּזְבָּחַ וְנוֹדַע שֶׁהוּא בֶּן גְּרוּשְׁה אוֹ בֶן חֲלוּצָה. מִת עֲבַד לָה. שָׁמֵת וְיַחֲזוֹר הָרוֹצֵחַ לִמְקוֹמוֹ אוֹ יֵעֶשֶׂה כְמוֹ שֻׁנְּנְמֵר דִּינוֹ בְלֹא כֹהֵן נְּדוֹל. וְאַל יֵצֵא מִשִּם לעוֹלם.

1 - | הלכה זה וזה שוין בעבודת יום הכיפורים וכו'. המלך | על המלך 2 לעזר | אלעזר 3 ואחר | ואחר כך (3) 4 יזה | מזה בשם | - חטאת | כחטאת גדולה | גזולה הדא | הכא 5 אמרה | אמרינן ואחר | אחר כך (3X) יזה | מזה ר' יעקב | ור' יעקב 6 מת | מה את שמת | כמי שמת 7 ויחזור | ומחזי'

[Halakhah: "Both are equal in the office of the day of Atonement," etc.]¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ He, not the king. He, not the chieftain¹⁹¹. He, to include the priest Anointed for War¹⁹². A woman in her virginity he shall marry; this excludes an adult whose hymen has atrophied. Rebbi Eleazar and Rebbi Simeon qualify the adult¹⁹³.

¹⁹⁴Rebbi Isaac asked, are these things so in all other things? He takes the fist full and the other burns it; he receives and the other throws, he burns and the other sprinkles? Rebbi Jacob bar Idi in the name of Rebbi Isaac: They made it like a (great) [robbed]¹⁹⁵ purification sacrifice which was not publicly known. This implies that he takes the fistful and the other burns it, he receives and the other throws, he burns and the other sprinkles.

¹⁹⁶Rebbi Berekhiah, Rebbi Jacob bar Idi: Rebbi Isaac asked. If he was standing sacrificing on the altar when it became known that he was the son of a divorcee or the son of a woman having received *halisah*, how do you treat him? [As if]¹⁹⁷ he had died and the homicide might return to his home town or should he be treated as one whose trial had been concluded without a High Priest and he never can leave from there?

189 The beginning of the discussion of Mishnah 5 is noted only in B.

190 Sifra Emor Parašah 2(7), on Lev. 21:13. Since the High Priest was mentioned in the preceding verses, the pronoun is unnecessary by the rules of grammar. It is added for emphasis; only the High Priest is restricted to marrying a virgin.

191 Since the king was mentioned separately, איש here cannot be identified as the king; it must be a tribal chieftain.

192 Since the rules of the High Priest were tied in *Lev*. 21:10 to wearing the High Priest's garments and the Anointed for War is required to wear these when asking the oracle, he is bound by all rules enumerated in vv. 10-15.

193 Lev. 21:14. The parallels in the Babli, Yebamot 59a, Ketubot 97b, identify the first opinion as R. Meïr's. It is agreed that if a girl is fully grown, the breaking of her hymen may not be noticed by the man.

194 The interpretation of this paragraph depends on whether one considers the texts of L and B as two different texts or that the correct text is that of B, except for the name tradition identical with *Terumot* 8:2, Notes 29-31, with the text of L badly corrupted. Since in the characterization of the sacrifice, the text of L is certainly corrupt, the second alternative has much to commend itself. In the text itself, the crucial point is whether to read אחר as אחר "another" or אחר "after". Since the text of L, but not that of B, refers to the High Priest, in the absence of a clear solution

both texts are presented and explained.

In the text of L one refers to the statement in the Mishnah that an acting High Priest and a deposed one are equal in all but the service of the Day of Atonement. The question is whether the acting High Priest may take the required fist full of incense and the deposed one then may bring the incense to the inner altar and burn it there; or the acting High Priest receive the blood of his sacrifices and the deposed one sprinkle of the blood on the walls of the altar. The question is not asked anywhere else and the positive answer is difficult to accept. Therefore, it is better to accept the text of B, even though it does not refer to the High Priest, as necessary introduction to the following paragraph which does.

That text reads:

Rebbi Isaac asked, does this apply to the remaining actions? He took the fist full and afterwards burned it; he received and afterwards threw it, he burned and afterwards sprinkled? Rebbi Jacob bar Idi in the name of Rebbi Isaac: They made it like a robbed purification sacrifice which was not publicly known. This implies that if he took the fistful afterwards he burns it, if he received [the blood] afterwards he throws [it on the walls of the altar], he burned [the red cow] he afterwards sprinkles [water with its ashes to purify others].

As explained in *Terumot*, the question is asked about a Cohen who is informed that he is disbarred from the priesthood because of his birth from a woman forbidden to priests when he had completed one sacral action which by necessity must be followed by a different one. The answer is that the desecrated

son of a Cohen who innocently started officiating may officiate to the end even though in the future he will be barred from officiating.

196 The reference is to Mishnah *Gittin* 5:5, as explained in *Terumot*. The text of L is in parentheses, the correct text in brackets is from B. The point of the

argument is missing here in both texts, that the purification offering is acceptable (i., e., that the Temple authorities are prohibited from inquiring into the way the offerer acquired his animal.)

197 Terumot 8:2, Notes 32-33,40. If the High Priest after his elevation was found to be desecrated by his birth and thereby is removed, is this considered to be his

death as far as the Sanctuary is concerned and releases any homicide sentenced during his tenure of office from the city of refuge or is his tenure as High Priest erased from the annals of the Sanctuary (Makkot 2:10-11)? No answer is given here; the first eventuality is chosen in Terumot.

(fol. 47a) **משנה ו**: פֹהֵן גָדוֹל פּוֹרֵם מִלְמַשָּׁן וְהַהֶדְיוֹט מִלְמַעְלָן. כֹּהֵן גָּדוֹל מַקְרִיב אוֹגַן וְלֹא אוֹכֵל וְהַהַדִיוֹט לֹא מַקרִיב וַלֹא אוֹכל:

Mishnah 6: The High Priest rends his garment below, the common priest above ¹⁹⁸. The High Priest sacrifices while in deep mourning but does not eat; the common priest neither sacrifices nor eats ¹⁹⁹.

mourning rite for a close relative (as defined in *Lev.* 21:2-3). The High Priest is forbidden any mourning rites, including rending his garment (Mishnah 5). One allows him to make a tear at the bottom of his robe where nobody will notice it. 199 "Deep mourning" is the time between the death of a close relative and his burial

(on the same day or the following night).

198 Rending one's garment is a required

Since the High Priest is forbidden to leave the Sanctuary (*Lev.* 21:12) he must be permitted to officiate. But eating *sancta* while in deep mourning is forbidden to everybody (*Deut.* 26:14), including the High Priest (*Lev.* 10:19-20). The common priest is required to defile himself for the burial of a close relative (*Lev.* 21:1-2); automatically he is excluded from the Sanctuary and all its service.

(66 line 66) **הלכה וּ** פֹהַן גָדוֹל פּוֹרֵם מִלְמַטְן כול'. רְבִּי לֵעְזָר בְּשֵׁם פַּהַנָּא. לְמַשֻּלֹן. לְמְשֶׁלֹן מִקְּנָה שְׂפָה. לְמַטְּן. לְמַטְּן מִקְּנָה שְׁפָה. לְמַטְּן מַמְּטִּן. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמֵר. לְמַבְּקְרָה לְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה. כַּדְ חֲנָה גּוֹ אִיסְטְרָטָה שְׁמֵע דְּדְמָדְ. שְׁלַח וְאֵייתִי מְנוֹי טַבְייָא דְשׁוּבְּתָא יְבְּי וְהִינָה. כַּדְ חֲנָה גַּוֹ אִיסְטְרָטָה שְׁמֵע דְּדְמֶדְ. שְׁלַח וְאֵייתִי מְנוֹי טַבְייָא דְשׁוּבְתָא וּבְּזְעָן. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן פְּלִיג עַל דְּרְבִּי יְהוּדָה תַּרְתֵּין. וְאַתְייָא רְבִּי לְעָזְר בְּשֶׁם כַּחֲנָא כְרְבִּי יוּדָה. אִין כְּבִּי יוּדָה לֹא וִפְלוֹם כָּל־עִיקָּר. לָא אַתְייָא דָא אֶלָּא עַל אָבִיו וְעַל אִמּוֹ כְדְבְרֵי רְבִּי מֵאִיר. דְבִּי יוּדָה עַל אָנִי מַבְּדִּיל קָנֶה שָׁפָּה אֶלָּא עַל אָבִיו וְעַל אִמוֹ. כְּדְבְרֵי רְבִּי מֵאִיר. רְבִּי יוּדָה אוֹמֵר הוּא בְּכֹהֵן שֵׁלָּה בָּלִית שָׁצָּינוֹ מַבְּדִּיל קָנֶה שְׂפָה הֲרֵי זֶה קָּרַע שֶׁלְתִפְלוּת. מַאי כְדוֹן. אוֹמֵר הוּא בְּכֹהֵן גַּיִּה אַנְהָא מַבְדִּיל קָנֶה שָּבָה. בְּרִה לְבָנָה שַּבָּה.

²⁰⁰Rebbi Eleazar in the name of Cahana: On top, high starting with the seam, below, low starting with the seam. Rebbi Johanan said, really low. Rebbi Johanan was going up to visit Rebbi Hanina; on the road he heard that he had died. He sent, brought his good Sabbath garment, and tore it. Rebbi Johanan disagrees with Rebbi Jehudah in two things, but Rebbi Eleazar in the name of Cahana follows Rebbi Jehudah. If following Rebbi Jehudah, he should not tear at all! This refers only to his father or mother, following Rebbi Meïr, as it was stated: One tears the seam for nobody who died except for father and mother, the words of Rebbi Meïr. Rebbi Jehudah says, any tear which does not completely sever the seam is a frivolous tear. How is that? It is said²⁰² for the High Priest that he shall sever the seam completely.

200 The entire Halakhah is from *Sanhedrin* 3:1, Notes 33-56.

202 This is a simple copyist's error for "a stringency".

201 Cf. Sanhedrin 3:1, Note 34.

(47d line 75) פֹהֵן נְּדוֹל מַקְרִיב אוֹגֵן וְלֹא אוֹכֵל. דְּבְרֵי רְבִּי מֵאִיר. רְבִּי יִּידָה אוֹמֵר. כָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן אוֹמֵר. גּוֹמֵר כָּל־הָעֲבוֹדָה שֶׁבְּיָדוֹ וּבָא לוֹ. בֵּין רְבִּי מֵאִיר לְרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן חָדָא. בֵּין רְבִּי מֵאִיר לְרְבִּי יִּידָה הַכְנָסָה. רְבִּי יַעֲקֹב בַּר דִּסִיי. מְפַשַּׁק בְּּר יִּידָה אוֹמֵר. דְּבִי מֵאִיר אוֹמֵר. הָיָה בְּפְנִים הָיָה יוֹצֵא. הָיָה בַחוּץ לֹא הָיָה וּכְּנָים. רְבִּי יוּדָה אוֹמֵר. גּוֹמֵר כָּל־הָעֲבוֹדָה שְׁבְּיִדוֹ הַיְּבָּי שִׁמְעוֹן אוֹמֵר. גּוֹמֵר כָּל־הָעֲבוֹדָה שְׁבְּיִדוֹ הַיְבָּא לוֹ. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בַּירִבִּי בּוֹן בְּשָׁם רַב חוּנְא. מַתְנִיתָא דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן. וּמְן הַמִּקְדְשׁ לֹא יֵצֵא. עְמְהֶן וֹהִיא אוֹתֵר. הִיֹּצְ הוֹא אַבְרִיהָן. שֶׁלְּא הַן נִכְנָסִין וְהוּא יוֹצֵא. הַן ניכְסִין וְהוּא נִנְלָה וְיוֹצֵא אַחֲרִיהֶן עַדְ בָּנִי יִּדְה אוֹמֵר. בְּנִי יִּדְה אוֹמֵר. בְּנִי יִּדְה אוֹמֵר. רְבִּי יִבְּי הַבְּי בִּי מָּלִיר. רְבִּי מַאִיר. רְבִּי מַאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. בְּנִי יִּדְה אוֹמֵר. בְּיִי יִּדְה אוֹמֵר. צִינִי יִּדְה אוֹמְר הָעִיר. בְּבִי מְאִיר. בְּבִי מְאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. רְבִּי מָאִיר. נְבְיִבְי וֹהְה אוֹמֵר. בְּיִי הִבְּי הִבְּי הִיּרְה אוֹמֵר. בְּיִי יִדְה אוֹמֵר. בְּעִיר בְּבִי מָאִיר. בְּבִי יִּדְּה חוֹזֵר.

"The High Priest sacrifices while in deep sorrow but does not eat, the words of Rebbi Meïr; Rebbi Jehudah says, the entire day. Rebbi Simeon says, he completely finishes the service he is engaged in and then leaves." Between Rebbi Meïr and Rebbi Simeon there is one [difference], between Rebbi Jehudah and Rebbi Simeon there is one [difference]. Between Rebbi Meïr and Rebbi Jehudah is entering. Rebbi Jacob ben Dositheos: interruption is

between them. Rebbi Meïr says, if he was inside, he leaves; if he was outside, he does not enter. Rebbi Jehudah says, if he was inside, he (leaves); if he was outside, he does not enter. Rebbi Simeon says, he completely finishes the service he is engaged in and then leaves. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun in the name of Rav Huna: a *baraita* is from Rebbi Simeon: "*The Sanctuary he shall not leave*, he may not leave with them, but he may leave after them. (But they enter and he leaves). If they are unseen he can be seen; he leaves with them up to the city gate, the words of Rebbi Meïr; Rebbi Jehudah said, he does not leave the Temple since it is said: *The Sanctuary he shall not leave*. If he left, he may not return."

(11 da line 11) רְבִּי אַבָּחוּ בְשֶׁם רְבִּי לֵעֶזָר. אֵין אֲנִינָה אֶלָא לְמֵת בִּלְבַד. דְּכְתִיב וְאָנִי וְאָבְלָּוּ בֶּלָּה מֶתְנִיתָּא אָין אֲנִינָה טֲמְאָה אֶלָא לְמֵת בִּלְבַד. אֵי זוֹ הִיא אֲנִינָה. מִשְּׁעַת מִיתָה וְעַד רְבִּי חֲיִיהָה בַּר אָדָא. וְהַכְתִיב וְאָנּי הַבְּלַבְד. אֵי זוֹ הִיא אֲנִינָה. מִשְּׁעַת מִיתָה וְעַד יְבִּי חֲבָכְמִים אוֹמְרִים. כָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. אַשְׁכָּחַת אָמֵר קּוּלֹת וְחוּמְרֹת עֵל דְּרַבְּנִן. מַה מַפְּקָה מְבֵּינֵיהוֹן. מֵת וְנִקְבֵּר בְּשַׁעְתוֹ. עַל דַּעְתְּהוֹן דְּרַבְּנִן אְסוּר בָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. עַל דַּעְתָּהוֹן דְּרַבְּנִן אָסוּר בָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. עַל דַּעְתָּהוֹן דְּרַבָּנִן אָסוּר בָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. עַל דַּעְתָּהוֹן דְּרַבְּנִן אָסוּר בָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. עַל דַּעְתָּהוֹן דְּרַבָּנִן אָסוּר בָּל־אוֹתוֹ הַיּוֹם. בְּלְבָּי בְּיִבְּיִה אָמִין אָמִירוּ, מֵּדְרִין. מוֹדָה רְבִּי לַחָּכְמִים שְׁאֵין אָסִיּר אֶלָּי אִנְתִּה בְּעָבְיה בְּעָבְּיה הָּשְׁ אַמִוֹן אַנְיתִר. הְבִּי אֹסִרּר לְיִבְּלְ הִשְׁבְּר בְּדְמִדּוּמֵי חָפָּה. וְבָּיִם מִנְכָּה בָּלְבִיּה בְּלִיה שִׁמְר. וְשִנְבְּ שִׁמִן שְּנִינִית וְּמָב בְּוֹן בְּשָׁם רַבּ הוּנְאָם הַבָּר בְּדְמִדּוֹמוֹ חָפָּה. וְלִית שְׁמַע מִינָּה כָּלֹהם.

Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Eleazar: "Deep sorrow" is only for the dead, for it is written: *Its gates are in deep sorrow and mourning*. Rebbi Hiyya bar Ada objected: Is it not written⁵¹: *the fishermen are in deep sorrow, mourning are all who throw a fish-hook into the Nile*? Rebbi Hanina said, so is the *baraita*: there is no deep sorrow in impurity except for the dead. It was stated: "What is deep sorrow? From the moment of death until the moment of burial, the word of Rebbi. Bur the Sages say, the entire day." It turns out that one describes leniencies and stringencies following Rebbi, leniencies and stringencies following the rabbis. What is the difference between them? If someone died and was buried within the hour. Following the rabbis, he is forbidden the entire day; following Rebbi he is forbidden only that hour. If

the person died and was buried after three days. Following the rabbis, he is forbidden the entire day; following Rebbi he is forbidden up to three days. There came Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Johanan, and Rav Hisda, both of whom said that Rebbi agrees with the Sages that he is forbidden only during the first day, as it was stated: Rebbi said, you know that deep mourning in the night is not biblical, since they said, "the deep mourner immerses himself and eats his Passover sacrifice in the evening." But they said, deep mourning during daytime is biblical. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun in the name of Rebbi Huna: Explain it that the person was buried close to sundown and one cannot infer anything.

(fol. 47a) **משנה ז**: כָּל הַתָּדִיר מֵחֲבֵירוֹ קוֹדֵם אֶת חֲבֵירוֹ. וְכָל הַמְקוּדָּשׁ מֵחֲבֵירוֹ קוֹדֵם אֶת חֵבֵירוֹ. כַּר הַמַּשִּׁיתַ וּפַר הַעֵּדָה עוֹמִדִין כַּר הַמַּשִּׁיתַ קוֹדֵם לִכַּר הַעֵּדָה בִּכַל מַעֵשַּׁיוּ

Mishnah 7: Anything which is more frequent than another precedes the other²⁰³. Anything more holy than another precedes the other²⁰⁴. If the bull of the Anointed and the bull of the community are standing, the Anointed's bull precedes the community's bull in all its ceremonies²⁰⁵.

משנה ח: הָאִישׁ קוֹדֵם לָאִשָּׁה לְהַחֲיוֹת וּלְהָשִׁיב אֲבַדָה וְהָאִשָּׁה קוֹדֶמֶת לָאִישׁ לִכְסוּת וּלְהוֹצִיאָה מָבֵּית הַשַּׁבִי. בִּזְּמֵן שֵׁשְּׁנֵיהֵם עוֹמָדִים לְקַלְקַלָּה הַאִישׁ קוֹדֵם לָאִשְּׁה:

Mishnah 8: The man precedes the woman to be kept alive²⁰⁶ and to regain his lost property²⁰⁷. But the woman precedes the man for clothing²⁰⁸ and to be freed from captivity²⁰⁹. At a time when both are used for immorality²¹⁰, the man precedes the woman.

משנה ט: פֹהֵן קוֹדֵם לְלֵוי לֵוִי לְיִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל לְמַמְזֵר וּמַמְזֵר לְנָתִין וְנָתִין לְגַר וְגֵר לְעֶבֶּד מְשׁוֹחְרָר. אֵימָתִי בִּזְמֵן שֶׁפּוּלָן שָׁוִין. אֲבָל אִם הָיָה מַמְזֵר תַּלְמִיד חָכֶם וְכֹהֵן נָּדוֹל עַם הָאָרֶץ מַמְזֵר תַּלִמִיד חַכֵּם קּוֹדֶם לְכֹהֵן גַּדוֹל עַם הַאָּרֵץ:

Mishnah 9: A priest precedes a Levite, a Levite an Israel, an Israel a bastard, a bastard a Gibeonite²¹¹, a Gibeonite a proselyte²¹², a proselyte a manumitted slave. When? If they are all equal²¹³. But if the bastard was learned and the High Priest ignorant, the learned bastard precedes²¹⁴ the ignorant High Priest.

203 Anything which is done more frequently is executed before anything less frequent is done. The statement of the Mishnah is repeated in *Zebahim* 10:1, where the implications for the Temple service are detailed. For example, if New Year's Day falls on a Sabbath, the first sacrifices are the daily offerings (offered 365 days a year), followed by the Sabbath sacrifice (52 times), then the New Moon sacrifice (12 times), and last the New Year's Day sacrifice (1). Synagogue practice imitates this rule.

204 For example, if a person brings animals for a purification sacrifice, an elevation sacrifice, and a well-being sacrifice to the Temple, they have to be offered in this order (Mishnah *Zebahim* 10:2).

205 The rules for the Court's (the community's) purification sacrifice (*Lev.* 4:13-21) are dependent on the Anointed's sacrifice (*Lev.* 4:1-12). If they are offered simultaneously then the Anointed's has

precedence.

206 This usually is interpreted to mean that if a man and a woman are simultaneously in mortal danger, the man has to be saved first. But it also could mean that if a man and a woman are looking for a livelihood, the man has to be considered first.

207 Cf. Mishnah Baya Mesia 2:13.

208 A poor man will not be hurt by appearing in rags. A woman cannot possibly be seen in rags.

209 A woman is more likely to be raped in captivity than a man.

210 If they are forced into prostitution, the man is in addition forced into homosexuality.

211 The bastard has (in general) genuinely Jewish parents; the Gibeonites became Jewish by deceit.

212 The Gibeonite's parents were Jewish, the proselyte's not.

213 In religious learning.

214 In honor due to him.

(48a line 25) הלכה זי כֶּל הַתָּדִיר מֵחֲבֵירוֹ כול'. לְפִי שֶׁזֶּה מְכַפֵּר וְזֶה מִכַּפֵּר. מוּשָׁב שֶׁיִקְדּוֹם הַמְּכַפֵּר לַמִּתְכַּפֵּר לִמְתְכַּפֵּר בַּעֲדוֹ וּבְעֵד בֵּיתֹוֹ וּבְעֵד בָּיתֹוֹ וּבְעַד בָּיתֹוֹ וּבְעַד בָּיתֹוֹ וּבְעַד בְּיתֹוֹ וּיִּבְת נְשִׁיחִ קּוֹדְמָת. נְדְבַת מְשִׁיחַ וּשְּׁעִירִי עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה עוֹמְדִין מִּפְנִים. נִישְׁמְעִינָה מִן הָדָא. נִדְבַת מְשִׁיחַ וּשְּׁעִירִ עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה קוֹדְמִין מִפְּנֵי שֶׁדְּמֵן נְכְנַכְּס לְפְנִים. לֹא מֵר אֶלָּא שֶׁדְּמָן נִכְנַס לְפְנִים. הָדָא אֵמְרָה. נִדְבַת מְשִׁיחַ וְנִדְבַת צִיבּוּר נִדְבת מְשִׁיחַ וְנְדְבַת צִיבּוּר נְדְבת מְשִׁיחַ קוֹדֶשְׁת. הָיָה שֶׁם פָּר עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה וְשָּעִיר הַבְּא אֵמִין וְשָּעִיר הְוֹשָׁאת אֲחֶרֶת. וְחַשָּאת אֲחֶרֶת. וְחָשָּאת אַחֶרֶת. וְחַשָּאת אַחֶרֶת. פְּר קוֹדֵם לְשְׁעִיר הְדָּב עְנִייְדְה. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. מִבְּיוֹן שְׁהַשְּׁעִיר הַבְּא עְמוֹ מִפְּנֵי שְׁקְּדְמוֹ פָּמְרָא. רְבִּי אַחָרֶת קוֹדְשֶּת לַפְּר כְּמִי שְׁקְּדְמוֹ בִּמְקְרָא. רְבִּי אַמְרָר הְבִּי בָּרְכָיָה בָּעֵי. מֵעְתָּה וְשָׁעִיר הַבָּא עְמוֹ מִפְּנֵי שְׁקְּדְמוֹ בְּמִקְרָא. רְבִּי בָּא מְחִיר. לַבִּי בְּמְינִי שְׁקְבָּוֹ אִשְׁה וְנִשְּל בְּיִב בְרְכִיה בָּע בִּיר הִבְּי בְּעִיל הַתְּמִיד יֵעָשֶּה וְנִיפְרָ בְּא מְרִי הַבְּעִבְי שִׁבְּבוֹן אִישׁ וְקְכָּן אִישׁ וְקְכָּן אִשֹּה חְנִיבְם. הָיִדְא הְעִמִי בְּנָשְיֹה וְמִישְׁ בְּיִיל וְשְּבִּי שְׁבִיקוֹם בְּעִים בְּבִי שְׁבִּיל שִׁיְבְּיב בְּיבִיה בְּעִב בְּיב בְּעִיל בִּיים בְּעִבְּיה הָבְּי בְּבִיל בִּים בְּעִיב שְּבִּים הְּעִים בְּנִים בְּעִים בְּבִי שְׁבְּבוֹי בְּעִים בְּבְּי בְּבִי בְּבְּבִי בְּבְיבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִיב בְּעבִים בְּבְיב בְּעִיבְים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבְּר בְּבִיי שְּבְּב בְּיבּי בְּבְּב בְּיבְיה בְּעִיים בְּעִים בְּיבְּיב בְּיבְּעִים בְּעִים בְּעִים בְּבְיב בְּיבְיה בְּעִיב בְּיבְים בְּיב בְּעְבִים בְּבְים בְּיבּים בְּיבְים בְּבִים בְּיבּים בְּיִים בְּיב בְּיבְּים בְּים בְּיבְּבְים בְּיִים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיבְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְ

ָהָיָה זֶה פָּר וְזֶה גְדִי כָּהִיא דָּמַר רְבִּי פִינְחָס בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי הוֹשַׁעְיָה. עֶבֶד מֵבִיא פָר וְרַבּוֹ מֵבִיא פָר. עֶבֶד קוֹדֵם לְרַבּוֹ. דְּתַנִּינָן תַּמָּן. פַּר מָשִׁיחַ וּפַר עֵדָה עוֹמְדִים. פַּר מָשִׁיחַ קוֹדֵם לְכַּר עֵדָה לְכֶל מעשׂיוּ

1 לפי | פר המשיח ופר העדה עומדים פר המשיח קודם לפר העדה בכל מעשיו לפי שזה מכפר וזה מכפר | שהדי' מכפר ודין מתכפר 3 קודמת | קודמת לנדבת נשיא נדבת ציבור ונדבת נשיא | נדבת נשיא ונדבת ציבור 4 קודם | קודמת נדבת | פר | הפר אבור 4 קודם | קודמת נדבת | פר עומדין | עומדים 5 מר | אמרו 6 ע"ז | של ע"ז 7 פר | הפר ושעיר | והשעיר 8 עבידה | עבידה 10 יקדום | יקדים שקדמו | שקדמו במקרא 11 אמ' ר' בא מרי אמר ר' אבא מרי יכיל | את יכיל חטאת דידיה חסר | דחטאת דידה אחיר 12 שניהן | שניהם 13 כהיא | הדא היא ר' | - 14 עבד | העבד תמן | - עדה עומדים. פר משיח קודם לפר עדה לכל מעשיו | וכו'

Halakhah 7: "Anything which is more frequent than another," etc. ["If the bull of the Anointed and the bull of the community are standing, the Anointed's bull precedes the community's bull",]²¹⁵ for one is atoning, the other is being atoned for²¹⁶. It is preferable that the atoner precede the atoned for, as it is written, he shall atone for himself, and for his house, and for all the congregation of Israel²¹⁷.

Between a voluntary gift of the Anointed and a voluntary gift of the prince, the voluntary gift of the Anointed has precedence²¹⁸. Between a voluntary gift of the community and a voluntary gift of the prince, the voluntary gift of the prince has precedence²¹⁹. Between a voluntary gift of the Anointed and a voluntary gift of the community, which one has precedence? Let us hear from the following: A voluntary gift of the Anointed and rams of idolatry²²⁰ were standing. The rams of idolatry have precedence since their blood enters inside²²¹. He only said "since their blood enters inside;" this implies that between a voluntary gift of the Anointed and a voluntary gift of the community, the voluntary gift of the Anointed has precedence.

If there were standing the bull of idolatry, the ram which accompanies it, and another purification sacrifice. The bull precedes the ram²²², the ram precedes the other purification sacrifice, and the other purification sacrifice precedes the bull²²³. How is this done? Rebbi Yose said, since the ram is dependent in time on the bull, it is as if the bull preceded it, and the other purification sacrifice precedes the bull. The bull of idolatry precedes the ram because it precedes in Scripture²²⁴. Rebbi Samuel the brother of Rebbi Berekhiah asked: But then that of the New Moon should precede the ram which comes with it because it precedes [in Scripture.²²⁵]²²⁶ Rebbi Abba Mari

said, you cannot do this; its *purification sacrifice* is defective²²⁷: *After the permanent elevation offering it shall be made, with its libation*; it made it lean on the permanent elevation offering.

Between the sacrifice of a man and the sacrifice of a woman, the man's sacrifice has precedence²²⁸. That is, if both were equal. But if one was a bull and the other a lamb, it is what Rebbi Phineas said in the name of Rebbi Hoshaia: A slave brings a bull and his master brings a bull, the slave's precedes the master's, as we have stated there: "If the bull of the Anointed and the bull of the community are standing, the Anointed's bull precedes the community's bull in all its ceremonies.²²⁹"

215 From B; a necessary introduction to the following text.

216 This also is the reason given in the Babli (13a) for the precedence of a purification offering over a simultaneously presented elevation offering, both being most holy sacrifices.

217 Lev. 16:17. The argument really refers to the service of the Day of Atonement in its entirety, where the High Priest performs three acts of atonement, the first for himself and his family, the second for himself and the priests, and then the third for himself, the priests, and all of Israel. The priest performing the rite of atonement has to be purified himself before being able to serve others. (Tosephta Horaiot 2:4, Zevahim 10:1).

218 Again because the priest has to act to present the king's gift.

219 Since he is the representative of the community.

220 Cf. Chapter 1, Notes 122,135. For the number of rams, cf. Mishnah 1:6.

221 While this is not indicated elsewhere, if the bull is identified as the bull prescribed in *Lev.* 4, the ram is attached to

a sacrifice whose blood is brought inside the Sanctuary and which, therefore, has precedence as the more holy sacrifice.

222 As will be explained later in this paragraph.

223 The bull of idolatry is defined as an elevation sacrifice which takes second place after a purification sacrifice (Note 216). The rules lead to an infinite loop.

224 The bull is prescribed in the first half of *Num*. 15:24, the ram in the second half. 225 The sacrifices for the Day of the New Moon are prescribed in *Num*. 28:11 (elevation sacrifices) and 28:15 (the purification sacrifice). This contradicts our rule from Note 216.

226 Added from B, not absolutely necessary.

227 The argument is very elliptic. The ram of idolatry follows the bull not really because it is mentioned later in the verse, but mainly because it is spelled defective, not as חטת but only as חטת (Babli 13a, Zevahim 90b). But the purification offering of the special days is directly connected with the daily offerings which start the day in the sanctuary (Num.

28:15.)

228 If both are voluntary offerings of equal value. But an obligatory offering always has precedence over a voluntary one (*Tosephta Zevahim* 10:4).

229 The argument is a *non sequitur*. Some commentators want to emend the text, in that the slave brings a bull but his master a goat. While this connects to the preceding, it severs the connection to the statement of R. Phineas. As a matter of principle, an emendation is totally inadmissible since the text is confirmed not only by the two independent sources here but also by *Lev. rabba* 5(4) where the case of slave and master both bringing a bull follows a story about the merit of contri-

buting to the support of scholars. As the text is presented here, one wonders why the following stories are placed here and what connection they could have with the topic of the Mishnah. But Lev. rabba, an old text, shows that the case of slave and master is not a legal but a homiletic statement. There the argument is that the High Priest is the servant of the people; the Sanctuary is run only on behalf of the After the destruction of the people. Temple. rabbinic establishment became the servant of the people, looking after their needs. Therefore, the rules of preference should be transferred from rabbinic Temple service to the establishment.

(44 aline 44) מַעֲשֶׂה בְּירְבִּי אֱלִיעֶזֶר וְרָבִּי יְהוֹשׁוּע וְרָבִי עֲקִיבָה שֶׁעָלוֹ לְחוֹלַת אַנְטִוֹכְיָא עַל עֶסֶק מִגְבָּת חֲכָמִים. וַהֲוָה תַּפֶּן חֵד אַבָּא יְהוּדָה עֲבִיד מִצְלָה בְעִוֹ אַשְׁתּוֹ בְּעָם אַחַת יֻרַד מִנְּכָסִיו וְרָאָה בְּבּוֹתְינִי וְּנָדְיִי עֻלָּה לוֹ לְבֵיתוֹ וּבְּנִי חוֹלְנִיּיוֹת. אֱמְרָה לוֹ אִשְׁתּוֹ בְּנֶיךְ חוֹלְנִייוֹת. אֶמְרָה לוֹ אִשְׁתּוֹ בְּנִי חִד אַבָּא יְהוּדָה עָמָה לוֹ לְבִיתוֹ וּבְּנִי חִוֹלְנִייוֹת. אֶמְרָה לוֹ אִשְׁתּוֹ בְּבּוֹתֵינוּ בְּבּוֹתֵינוּ בְּוֹתְייַ בְּבּוֹתֵינוּ בְּוֹתְינוּ וְנָעֲיְה בְּוֹבְי בְּבּוֹתֵינוּ בְּעִייִ וְבָּבְּת חְבָּיִי חִוֹ עָמָה לְּנִי וְנָתְן לְהָן, הָלַךְּ שְׂנָה בְּרִוּךְ הוּא יְמַבְּא לוֹ אֶצֶל רְבּוֹתֵינוּ וְנָתַן לְהָן לְהָן לְּהָּן בְּבִּיתְייִבְּשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא יְמִבְּילוּ עָלְיוּ עָלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַלְיוּ עַבְּרוּ לֹה בְּתוֹךְ הַבְּי שְׁדִהוּ הַבְּא יְהִיּדְה בְּבְּתוֹן לְהָוֹ עִנְיִי וּמְצָא סִימָא. אַמָּר וְשְׁבְּרָה בְּחָרוֹנוֹתָיּוּ בְּבָּתְינוּ שְּבְּלוּ עָלְיוּ עָלְיוֹ עָבְיּלוֹתָה וְהָאִילוֹן עָלוֹי. אֵבְּא יְהִיּדְה הִאּא עִינִיוּ וּמְצָא סִימָא. אָמֵר עְטוֹבְתִי נִשְּבְּרָה בְּנִיתְיּ בְּבוֹתְינוּ שְּבְּאוֹ עְלִיוּ וּמְצָא סִימָא. אַמְרוּן מִיהְ וְהָּבְּי אִבְּילוֹן עָלוֹי. אַבָּא יְהוּדָה דְמִבֹּיוֹת וְנְיִי וְמְצָא סִימָא. אַבְּא יְהוּדָה דְתִוֹרוֹלוֹי עָלִיוֹ הָפָּסִוּק הַזְּה הַבְּא יְהוּדָה בְּבְּתֹבְינִי וְשָׁצֵע בְּיִלוֹת בְּשְׁלְוֹית בְּבּוֹת עִינִין וְשָּאֵל בְּשְׁלוֹתְה וְשִׁנְיתִי בְּבּוֹת עִילִין הַבְּילִים עָּחָיה בְּיִלְנִי בְּילִים יִנְתִינִי בְּיִרֹית וְבְּבּית בְּבִית יִבְּילִים בְּירֹת וְבִילּים בְּירוֹת וּבְּבִית בְּילוֹת בְּעְלְיוֹם בְּבִית יְנִילְי הַבְּיל בְּשְׁלוֹים בְּילוֹם בְּית בְּבִית בְּנִבּית בְּבִּית בְּבִּית בְּיִר בְּיֹבְית בְּיִי בְּבִיתְ בְּיבִית וּבְּיִי בְּילְים בְּיִבְית בְּבִית וּבְּילְים בְּיוֹים יְּבְית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּיוּ בְּיִית וּבְּבְית בְּבִיתְ וּבְּבִית בְּיִי בְּבִיתְ בְּבִיתְ וּבְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִית בְּבִּי בְּבִיתְ בְּבִיתְיוּ בְּבִיתְיוּ בְּבְיוּ חִוּלְבְינְי בְּיוֹ בְּיבְיבְיוּ חִוּלְיבְיּי בְּיבְּי בְּבְּבְיוּ ב

1 ביר' | בר' עקיבה | עקיבא 2 יהודה | יודן עביד | עבד וראה | וראה את 3 מהן | מהם 4 נשתיירה | נשתיירה | נשתייר | 5 לדן - להן | להם 6 עליו רבותינו | הלד ומכר חציה להן | להם 6 עליו רבותינו | אמרו לו | ואמרו יהודה | יודן 7 חצין - פרתו | רגל פרתו 8 לטובתי | לטובתו 9 פרתי | פרתו 9 ובחדורת | ובחזירת יהודה עביד | יודן עבד מאן | מי 10 יהודה | יודן (4X) 11 ובא | בא יהודה עביד | יודן עבד 13 עליו הפסוק | את המקרא

²³⁰It happened that Rebbi Eliezer, Rebbi Joshua, and Rebbi Agiba went to the dunes of Antiochia on the occasion of fundraising for the rabbis²³¹. There was there a certain Abba Jehudah who gave alms generously. Once he lost his property, he saw our teachers and gave up hope about them. He went home looking sickly. His wife asked him, why are you looking sickly? He told her, our teachers are here and I do not know what I could do. His wife, who was even more pious than he, told him: You have a field left; go, sell half of it, and give to them. He went and did so, came to our teachers and gave them. Our teachers prayed for him and said to him, Abba Jehudah, the Holy One, praise to Him, may fill your want. After they left, he went to plough his half of the field. When he was ploughing in his half of the field, his cow sank down and broke [its leg]²³². He went to lift her up when the Holy One, praise to Him, enlightened his eyes and he found a treasure. He said, my cow's leg broke for my benefit. When our teachers returned, they inquired about him. They asked, how is Abba Jehudah doing? They answered, who can appear before Abba Jehudah? Abba Jehudah of his cattle. Abba Jehudah of his camels, Abba Jehudah of his donkeys! Abba Jehudah had returned to his former self; he came to our teachers to greet them. They asked him, how is Abba Jehudah doing? He told them, your prayer brought result and compound results. They told him, even though others had given more than you the last time, we wrote you on top of the honor list²³³. They took him, made him sit with them, and recited for him this verse²³⁴: The gifts of a man put him at ease; in front of great ones they will make him rest.

ְרְבִּי חִייָה בַּר בָּא עֲבִיד פְסִיקָא בָּהֵין בֵּית מְדְרָשָׁא דְטִיבֵּרְיָּא. וַהַוֹוֹן תַּמָּן מִן אִילֵין דְּבַּר סִילֵנִי. וּפְסַק חָדָא לִיטְרָא דְהַב. נְטָלוֹ רְבִּי חִייָה רַבָּה וְהוֹשִׁיבוֹ אֶצְלוֹ וְקֵרָא עָלָיו הַפָּסוּק הַיֶּה מַתַּן אָדָס יֵרְחִיב לִוֹ וגו'.

חייא בר בא BG חייא בההין B חד מן B חד מן B חייא בההין B חייא בר בא B חייא בר בא

Rebbi Hiyya bar Abba held a pledging for a certain house of study at Tiberias. There was one there of the family of Bar Silene, who pledged a pound of gold. (The Elder Rebbi Hiyya) [Rebbi Hiyya bar Abba]²³⁵ took him, made him sit with him, and recited for him this verse: *The gifts of a man put him at ease*, etc.

רְבִּי שׁמָעוֹן בֶּן לְקִישׁ עָאַל לְבוֹצְרָה וַהֲוָה תַּמָּן חַד רַמַּייָא. חַס לֵיהּ דְּלָא הֲוָה רַמַּאי אֶלֶא שָׁהָיָה מְרַמֶּה בְּמִצְוֹוֹת. וַהֲוָה חֲמִי כְּמֵה דְצִיבּוּרָא כְּסָק וְהוּא כְּסִיק לְקַבְּלֵיהּ. נְטָלוֹ רְבִּי שׁמָעוֹן בָּן לַקִישׁ וָהוֹשִׁיבוֹ אֵצְלוֹ. וָקָרָא עַלִיו הַכִּּסוּק הַזָּה מִתּן אַדָם יַרְחִיב לוֹ וגוּ'.

2 רמייא | B רב בון דמייחס ליה אליה דלא | B לא רמאי | B רמייא | C רמייא | מרמי ליה חס ליה דלא | B לא רמאי | B רמיי מרמה | GB מרמי כמה | GB מה B מרמי ליה מרמי כמה | B מה מייט מרמי כמה | B מה מייט מרמי מחנו

²³⁶Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish went up to Bostra. Over there was a cheater. God forbid that he was a cheater, but he cheated in charity. He looked how much the community pledged, and he pledged the same amount²³⁷. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish took him, made him sit with him, and recited for him this verse: *The gifts of a man put him at ease*, etc.

230 These texts are also in *Lev. rabba* 5(4); the first one only also in *Deut. rabba* 4(8). Here also starts a Genizah fragment of half-lines (G) edited by L. Ginzberg (*Yerushalmi Fragments from the Genizah*, New York 1909, pp. 281-286.)

231 Projecting third and fourth Cent. fundraising into a story dated at the first. It is a typically oriental story where people do not get rich by commercial success but by finding a treasure.

232 Added from B.

233 Greek $\tau \tilde{\iota} \mu \sigma \varsigma$, an old poetic form of $\tau \iota \mu \dot{\eta}$ "esteem, value, honor" appearing also in late prose texts. The talmudic form supports late classical Greek lexicography; cf. also E. and H.

Guggenheimer, *Talmudic Evidence for Greek Spelling*, Studi Classici in Onore di Quintino Cataudela, vol. 4, Catania 1972, pp. 71-72.`

234 Prov. 18:16.

235 The impossible text in parentheses is from L; the correct text in brackets is from B

236 In B, the last two paragraphs are in the inverse order. This is the chronologically correct order, teacher followed by student. Chronological consistency is one of the hallmarks of the Babli.

237 His cheating was that he gave the minimum amount necessary to maintain his standing as the richest man around.

(48a line 69) הָאִישׁ קּוֹדֵם לָאשָׁה כול'. עַד כְּדוֹן בְּשֶׁהָיָה זֶה לְהַחֵיוֹת וְזֶה לְהַחֲיוֹת זֶה לְכְסוּת וְזֶה לְכְסוּת וְזֶה לְכְחֵיוֹת זֶה לִכְסוּת וְזֶה לְכְחֵיּת. נִישְׁמְעִינָהּ מִן הָדָא דָּמַר רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן לֵיִי בְשֵׁם רְבִּי אַנְטִינְנֹס. כְּסוּת אֵשֶׁת חָבֵר וְחַיֵּי עַם הָאֶרֶץ. כְּסוּת אֵשֶׁת חָבֵר קוֹדֶמֶת לְחַיֵּי עַם הָאֶרֶץ מִפְּנֵי כְבוֹדוֹ שֻׁלְּחָבֵר. לֹא מֵר אֶלֶּא כְּסוּת אֵשֶׁת חָבֵר כְּחַיֵּי חָבֵר. אֲבָל אִם הָיָה זֶה לְהַחֲיוֹת וְזֶה לְכְסוּת אוֹתוֹ שׁלֹהחִיוֹת קוֹדם.

היה G - B הל' כול' B להחיות וכו' להחיות B לכסות 2 הרי שהיה G - G היה G - G אמרו בחל' G אמרו בר G הדה G אמרו בחיי חבר G אמרו בחיי חבר G אמרו בחיי חביר G בחיי חביר G בחיי חביר

"The man precedes the woman," etc. So far if each one was to be kept alive or each one was for clothing. If one was to be kept alive and the other for clothing²³⁸? Let us hear from the following, as Rebbi Joshua ben Levi said in the name of Rebbi [Hanina ben]²³⁹ Antigonos, the clothing of the wife of a fellow²⁴⁰ and the life of a vulgar; the clothing of the wife of a fellow has precedence over the life of a vulgar because of the dignity of the fellow. He only said that the clothing of the wife of a fellow was like the life of the fellow²⁴¹. But if there was one to be kept alive and one for clothing, the one to be kept alive has precedence.

238 The question really is raised about the livelihood of a woman and the clothing of a man.

239 From B; no R. Antigonos is known from other sources. G is defective here but the length of the lacuna supports the reading of B.

240 Here "fellow" and "vulgar" are the technical terms defined in the Introduction to Tractate Demai, respectively of a person strictly keeping all rules of levitic

purity (long after the destruction of the Temple) and tithes, and one disregarding the rules of purity and lax in the observance of the rules of tithes.

241 B has a different text: "He only said between the clothing of the wife of a fellow and the livelihood of a vulgar." The best is the reading of G: "The clothing of the wife of a fellow during the lifetime of the fellow."

(48a line 75) אֲבֵידָתוֹ וַאֲבֵידַת אָבִיו שָׁלוֹ קוֹדֶמֶת. אֲבֵידָתוֹ וַאֲבֵיידַת רַבּוֹ שֶׁלוֹ קוֹדֶמֶת. אֲבֵידַת אָבִיו וַאֲבֵידַת רַבּוֹ שֶׁלְרַבּוֹ קוֹדֶמֶת. שֶׁאָבִיו הַבִּיאוֹ לְחַיֵּי הָעוֹלֶם הַזֶּה. וְרַבּוֹ שֶׁלִּימְדוֹ חָכְמָה הַבִּיאוֹ לְחַיֵּי הָעוֹלֶם הַבָּא. וְרַבּוֹ שְׁלִּימְדוֹ מִשְׁנָה לֹא רַבּוֹ שְׁלִימְדוֹ מִקְּרָא. אִם הָיָה אָביו שָׁקוּל כְּרַבּוֹ אָבִיו קוֹדֵם.

1 אבידתו | B אבדתו ואבידת | B ואבדת אבידתו | B אבדתו | B אבדתו | B אבדת אבידת | B אבדת | B אבידת | B אבידת | B שלמדו משנה | B חכמה אם | B ואם כרבו | B כנגד רבו 242

מָה הוֹעִיל. אָמר רְבִּי יוּסֵי בִּירְבָּי בּוּן. בְּשֶׁהָיָה חֲצִי תַלְמוּדוֹ מָזֶּה וַחֲצִי תַלְמוּדוֹ מָזֶּה. אֲבִידַת אָבּי בּוּן. בְּשֶׁהָיָה חֲצִי תַלְמוּדוֹ מָזֶּה וֹחֲצִי תַלְמוּדוֹ מִמֶּנוּ וַאֲבִידַת אָמוּ נְּרוּשָׁה מֵאָבִיו מִי קוֹדֵם. אָבִידַת אָמוּ נְּרוּשָׁה מֵאָבִיו מִי שְׁיָהָא כָּל־תַּלְמוּדוֹ מִמֶנוּ וַאֲבֵידַת אָמוּ נְּרוּשָׁה מֵאָבִיו מִי קְבּוֹ הוּא שֶׁיִּקְדּוֹם אוֹ עַד שֶׁיְהָא כָל־תַּלְמוּדוֹ הֵימֶינוּ. אֲבֵידָתוֹ וַאֲבֵידַת אָבִּיו וַאֲבִידַת אָמוּ וְאָבִידַת הָבּוֹ וַשְׁלּמוּדוֹ הַיִּמֶינוּ. אֲבֵידָת אָבִּיו וַאֲבִידַת אָמוּ וְאָבֵיי וְאָבִיי לְאָמוֹ וְלָבוֹ לְבָבּי וְלֹאְמוֹ לְרָבּוֹ שְׁם. בְּיִא מִימְר לָךְּ. וַאֲבִּילוּ רָבּוֹ שְׁם. הוּא לְהַחֲיוֹת וּלְהָשִׁיב אָבָדָה. סֵבְרִין מֵימֵר. בְּשָׁאֵין רַבּוֹ שָׁם. אְתַא מֵימֵר לֶךְ. וַאֲפִילוּ רַבּוֹ שָׁם. הוּא וְהָבּוֹ וְאָבִיי עוֹמְדִים בַּשְּׁבִי. הוּא קוֹדֵם לְאָמוֹ וֹרָבּוֹ וְבְבּוֹ וְאָבִיי וִ וֹלֹא מַתְנִיתָה הִיא.

הָאִשָּׁה קוֹדֶמֶת לָאִישׁ לִכְסוּת וּלְהוֹצִיאָהּ מִבֵּית הַשֶּׁבִי. סֲבְרִין מֵימֵר. בְּשֶׁאֵין רַבּוֹ שָׁם. אֲתַא מֵימֵר לַדְּ. וָאֲפִילוּ רָבּוֹ שַׁם.

"Between his lost property and his father's lost property, his own has precedence. Between his father's lost property and his teacher's lost property, his own has precedence. Between his father's lost property and his teacher's lost property, his teacher's lost property has precedence, for his father brought him to the life of this world, but his teacher who taught him wisdom brought him to the life of the future world. The teacher who taught him (Mishnah) [wisdom] the teacher who taught him Scripture Hus father was his teacher's equal, his father's lost property has precedence."

What does it help²⁴⁶? Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, if half of his learning was from one and half of his learning from the other. His father's lost property if half of his learning was from him and his mother's lost property if she was divorced from his father, which has precedence²⁴⁷? Does his father's have precedence or only if all his learning was from him? His teacher's lost property if half of his learning was from him and his mother's lost property if she was divorced from his father, which has precedence²⁴⁸? Does his teacher's have precedence or only if all his learning was from him? His lost property, and his father's lost property, and his mother's lost property, and his teacher's lost property. His own precedes his father's, his father's his mother's, and his mother's his teacher's. Is that not a Mishnah, "the man precedes the woman to be kept alive and to return his lost property"? They wanted to say, if his teacher was not there²⁴⁹. He comes to tell you, even if his teacher was there. He, and his mother, and his teacher, and his father, were in captivity. He precedes his mother, his mother his teacher, and his teacher his father²⁵⁰. Is that not a Mishnah, "but the woman precedes the man for clothing and to be freed from captivity"? They wanted to say, if his teacher was not there. He comes to tell you, even if his teacher was there.

242 The remainder of the discussion of this part of Mishnah 8 is missing in B. 243 Mishnah *Bava Mesi`a* 2:13, Note 135.

244 The text in parentheses is from L, the one in brackets from B. The text of B is the one from the Mishnah, the one of L can be justified as text of the Tanna R.

Yose in the following paragraph.

245 How does the fact that his father was as learned as his teacher change the argument of the Mishnah?

246 As long as his mother was married to his father, his father has precedence since his wife also is bound to honor him (Mishnah *Keritut* 6:9). But the divorced mother in all respects is equal to the father (Babli *Qiddušin* 31a). If the father was also the teacher then he had precedence as teacher. But if he was only a partial

teacher, is his claim strong enough or does the son still have the choice whom to help first?

248 Is the teacher who taught him half his learning the teacher in the sense of the Mishnah or not?

249 The language implies that the statements in question are tannaitic, similar to the first part of Tosephta *Horaiot* 2:5.

250 Babli 13a.

(48b line 15) אֵי זֶהוּ רַבּוֹ שֶׁלִּמְּדוֹ חָכְמָה. כָּל־שֶׁבְּתַח לוֹ תְחִילָה. דְּבְרִי רְבִּי מֵאִיר. רְבִּי יּיּדָה אוֹמֵר. כָּל־שֶׁרָזֹב תַלְמִּידוֹ מִמֶּנוּ. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי אוֹמֵר. כָּל־שֶׁרָזוֹר תַיְמִי וּבְּמִשְׁנָתוֹ. אָתָא רְבִּי אַבְּהוּ בְּשׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָלָן. הְלָכָה כְמִי שֶׁהוּא אוֹמֵר. כָּל־שֶׁרוֹב תַלְמוּדוֹ הֵימֶינּוּ. וְלָמָה לֹא פָתַר לָהּ כְּרְבִּי יִּדְה. אִית תַּנָיֵי תַּנֵּי וּמַחְלִיף. רְבִּי לְעָזֶר קָרַע עֵל שֶׁפְתַח לוֹ תְחִילְה. שְׁמוּאֵל חָלֵץ עֵל שֶׁהָאִיר עִינִיו בְּמִשְׁעָתוֹ. וּמַה הַאִיר צִינִיו בְּמִשְׁנָתוֹ. אָמר רְבִּי יּיּסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּן. מַפְתֵּח אֶחָד יוֹרֵד לְאַמַּת בִּית הַשָּׁיחִיּי, שֶׁהָיָה שׁוֹחֵחַ אַמָּה עֵד שָׁלֹא יִפְּתַח. רַבִּי חְנָנְיָה הְנָה מִיסְתָּמִיךְ בְּרִבִּי חִייָה בַּר בָּא דְצִיפֹּרִין. חֲמָא כָּרֹיעֵה אְנִידִּ הְעָמָא בָּרְיִי. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. לָמָּה רָבִי יוֹחָנָן יְתִיב דְּרִישׁ בְּבִית מִדְרְשָׁא דְרְבִּי בְנֵייָה וְכָל־עַמָּא פָּרְיֵי. בְּמִילְ עָבִי וֹחָנָן יְתִיב דְּרִישׁ בְּבִית מִדְרְשָׁא דְרִבִּי בְנֵייָה וְכָל־עַמָּא פָּרְיֵי. מְלֵיל לִהּ. רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן יְתִיב דְּרִשׁ בְּבִית מִדְרְשָׁא דְרִבִּי בְנִייָה וְכָל־עַמָּא פָּרְיִי הְמִבּיה וֹמְלּל עִמָּא בָּרִייִה וְבָּלִיה הְנָר בְּמִבְּי בְּנִיהְ וְכִּלּבְת בִּי וֹבְּמִי בְּיִיה וְחָבִּלְתִי בְּיִיה וְבְּיִבְּי בְּנִייָה וְבְּיִבְּיִה בְּיִבִיה וְבְיֹבִיה בְּמִים בְּיִיה וְבְּמִבְּת בְּיִר בְּיִבְּרִיה בְּיִבְי בְּנִיה וְנְיִבְּיִב בְּיִבִיה וֹלְיבִיּים בְּיִרְ בְּעִיבּל בְּתִים בְּיִרְיה רְחֲמֵבֵע דְּלִיבְּי בְּלִיבְּי בְּיִיה וְבְּיבִּיה וְנִיבְּיִב בְּיִיה וְנִיבְּיִבּים בְּיִים בְּיִבִיים בְּיִים בְּיִבּי בְּוֹים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּת בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּי בְּנִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּי בִּיּים בְּמִים בְּיִבְים בְּיִים בְּבִּי בְּיִי בְּרִים בְּבִיים בְּרִים בְּיִבְּי בִּיּבְי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּבִי וּבְּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְּבִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּעְבְיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִי בְּי

G שלימדו (G יודה G יהודה G אבהו G אבהוא G שרוב G שירוב הימינו G ממ(נו) G האיר G היאיר במשנתו G במישנתו G כיוון G כיוון G מהוא השיחי G השיחי ואחד פותיח כיוון G חנניה G חנינה בר' G על ר' בר בא G ברווה חמא G חמה ליה G פריי G פרייה מדרשא G בנייה G בנייה G דאנא בחיים G דאנה בחיין וכל אגדתא G כל אגדתה

²⁵¹"Who is the teacher who taught him wisdom? The one who taught him first, the words of Rebbi Meïr. Rebbi Jehudah said, the one from whom he received most of his instruction. Rebbi Yose said, anyone who explained a Mishnah to him.²⁵²" Rebbi Abbahu came in the name of Rebbi Johanan: Practice follows him who said, the one from whom he received most of his instruction. Why did he not explain that this follows Rebbi Jehudah? There are Tannaïm who state it switched²⁵³. Rebbi Eleazar tore his garment for his first teacher. Samuel took off [his phylacteries] for one who had explained a Mishnah to him²⁵⁴. What Mishnah did he explain to him? Rebbi Yose ben

Rebbi Abun said, "for one key he has to go down to his arm-pit and one opens straight.²⁵⁵" What means "for one he has to gown to his arm-pit," he had to lower his hand under his arm-pit until it could be opened²⁵⁶.

Rebbi Ḥanania²⁵⁷ was leaning on Rebbi Ḥiyya bar Abba in Sepphoris, when he saw everybody running. He asked him, why is everybody running? He answered, Rebbi Johanan is sitting preaching in Rebbi Banaia's house of study and everybody is running to hear him. He said, praised be the Merciful Who showed me fruits while I am alive. In *Agadah* I explained him everything except Proverbs and Ecclesiastes²⁵⁸.

251 For the following, cf. *Bava mesia*` 3:13, Notes 136-145; *Mo`ed qatan* 3:7. 252 Tosephta 2:5, *Bava mesia*` 2:30.

253 The name tradition in the Tosephta is not certain.

254 As a sign of mourning. The phylacteries are identified as the "splendor" which Ezechiel had to remove in mourning, Ez. 24:17. The text in Bava mesia` parallels the Babli (Bava mesia` 33a) in reporting that he tore his garment. 255 Mishnah Tamid 3:6.

256 The doors of the Temple Hall could be opened only from the inside. When the door was locked, a Cohen entered from a small side door which led to a guard room. The lock of this side door was hidden; the Cohen had to take the key, lower his entire arm to the arm-pit behind the partition wall and only then could insert the key. *Tamid* 30b.

257 With G read "Hanina".

258 This proves that even a teacher of homiletics has the rank of teacher.

(48b line 28) שְׁנֵיהֶם עוֹמְדִין בְּקָלוֹן הָאִישׁ קוֹדֵם לָאשָׁה: לָמָה. שֶׁהָאשָׁה דַּרְכָּהּ לָכֵן וְהָאִישׁ אֵין דַּרְכּוֹ לָכֵן. מֵעֲשֶׂה בְּירְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ שֶׁעֶלָה לְרוֹמִי. אֱמְרוּ עָלָיו עַל תִּינּוֹק אֶחָד יְרוּשַׁלְמִי שֶׁהָיָה אַדְמוֹנִי עִם יְפָה עִינִים וְטוֹב רוֹאִי וּקְווּצוֹתִיו מְסוּדָרוֹת לוֹ תַּלְתַּלִים. וְהוּא עוֹמֵד בְּקָלוֹן. וְהָלַדְּ רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ לְבוֹדְקוֹ. כֵּיוָן שֶׁהִגִּיעַ לְפִתְחוֹ נַעֲנֶה רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וְאָמֵר לוֹ. מִי־נָתָן לְמְשִׁיפִּה יַעֲקֹב וְנִילְי לְבוֹזְזִים הֲלָוֹא יִי. נַעֲנֶה הַתִּינּוֹק וְאָמֵר לוֹ. זְּי חָטֵאנוּ לוֹ וְלְא־אָבָּוּ בִּדְרָכִיוֹ הָלֹדְּ וְלְא שְׁמְיִּ בְּנְיִהְ הַתְּלִוֹץ וְשָׁמִים וְאֶת הָאֶרֶץ שֶׁאֵינִי זִּוּ שְׁמְעָוּ הַבְּדָּמוֹן הַרְבָּה וְשִׁמְר לוֹ. מִיִי זְּלָּא שָׁמִים וְאֶת הָאֶרֶץ שֶׁאֵינִי זָּז שְׁמְלִיו הַבְּּדוֹק הַיָּה בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן הַקְבָּה וְשִׁילְחוֹ לְאֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל. וְקָרָא עָלְיו הַבָּדוֹק הַיָּה בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן הַיִּבְּיֹב בְּנְבְּה וְשִׁילְחוֹ לְאֶרֶץ יִשְרָאֵל. וְקָרָא עָלְיו הַבָּדוֹק הַיָּה בְּנִיצִי דְּהָבְיִי הִיּבְּבְיּוֹלְ הַבְּרִם הַתְּלִיא בִּנְיִבְּה וְשְׁכִּן הַבְּיֹם וְשִׁילְחוֹ הַרְבָּה וְשִׁילְחוֹ לְאֶרֶץ יִשְּרָאֵל. וְקְרָא עָלְיו הַבָּדוּק הַיָּה בְּנְצִינִי זְּיִים הְנִינִי בְּמְמוֹן הַרְבֶּה וְשִׁילְחוֹ לְאֶבֶר יִישְרָאֵב ל וְקָרָא עָלְיו הַבָּדוֹק הָהָה בְּנָצִילִי הָּלְים הַבְּדוֹץ הִים בְּבָּילוֹ הַבְּבְיּתֹּן בְּיִי שְׁבְּבְּינִי הִיּיִים הְּשִׁיבִּים הָּבְּרִאוֹ בְּעָבוֹן הַרְבְּהוֹ שְׁיִבְּחוֹ לְּיִבְּים וְּנִילִים הָּבְּיוֹבְּבְּיוֹים בְּבְּבְיּבְיּים הְיִבְּיִים בְּעָבוֹים הָּיִבּיִים וְּיִבּיִם בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּבְיּבְיּיִים בְּיִבְיּבְיּים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִים בְּבְּיבְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְיּבְיוֹים בְּיִבְּיבְיּים בְּיבְיּיִים בְּבְּיוֹל בְּיִבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיבּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים וְּיִבְּיִים בְיִיּיִם בְּיִים וְּיִבּיבְיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִישְׁיִבְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּבְּיוּי בְּבְּיוּי בְּיִילְייִי בְּיִבְייִי בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּבְּבְּבְיּבְיִי בִּיוּי בְּיִי בְּבְּיִי בְּעִייִי בְּיִי בְּשְׁבְּיִייִי בְּיִּיְיִיּיִייְיִי

1 שניהם | G בזמן ששניהם שהאשה | G האשה | G האשה | G ביר' | G בר' G בירן | G לבדקו | G לפתחו G למשטה | G למשטה | G למשטה | G ניענה | G ניענה | G מייד עלי | G שניהם "If both of them stand in [a house of] ill repute, the man precedes the woman." Why? For a woman it is natural, for a man it is not natural G "

HALAKHAH 7 593

²⁵⁹It happened that Rebbi Joshua went to Rome. They informed him about a child from Jerusalem who was reddish with beautiful eyes, good to look at, and his locks ordered in curls²⁶⁰, standing in [a house of] ill repute. Rebbi Joshua went to check him out. When he came to the door, Rebbi Joshua started and said, who gave Jacob to be booty and Israel to plunderers, is that not the Eternal²⁶¹? The child answered him and told him, it is because we sinned against Him; they did not want to walk in His ways and did not listen to His teaching²⁶¹. Immediately his eyes were flowing with tears and he said, I take as my witnesses heaven and earth that I shall not move from here until I buy his freedom. He bought his freedom for much money, sent him to the Land of Israel, and quoted for him this verse, the dear children of Zion²⁶²etc.

259 Tosephta 2:5,6; Thr. rabbati 4(4); 1S. 17:42, Cant. 5:11.

Babli *Gittin* 58a. 261 *Is.* 42:24. 260 A combination of biblical adjectives, 262 *Thr.* 4:2.

(48b line 37) פֹהֵן קּוֹדֵם לְלֵוִי לֵוִי לְיִשְׂרָאֵל יְשְׂרָאֵל לְמַמְזֵר כול'. חָכֶם קוֹדֵם לַמֶּלְדָּ. מֶלֶדְּ קוֹדֵם לְכֹּהֵן בְּדוֹל קוֹדֵם לְלָנִי לֵוִי לְיִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל לְמִמְזֵר כול'. חְכָּם קוֹדֵם לְנְבִיא. נָבִיא קוֹדֵם לְמְשׁוֹחַ מִּלְחָמָה. מְשׁוֹחַ מִּלְחָמָה קוֹדֵם לְרֹאשׁ מִשְׁמָר קוֹדֵם לְנִית אָב. בֵּית אָב קוֹדֵם לְמַרְכֹל. וְהַמַּרְכֹּל קוֹדֵם לְגִיזְבָּר. בִּיוֹנְבָּ לְנִיתִין. נְתִין קּוֹדֵם לְכֹהֵן הָדְיוֹט קוֹדֵם לְלֵוִי. לֵוִי לְיִשְׂרָאֵל. יִשְׂרָאֵל לְמַמְזֵר. מַמְזֵר לְנָתִין. נְתִין לְנִי לְנִי לְיִשְׁרָאֵל. בְּי לְמָבְדֹ מְשׁוּחְרָר. אֵימְתַי. בִּזְמֵן שְׁכּוּלְן שְׁוִין, אֲבָל אִם הָיָה מַמְזֵר תַּלְמִיד חָכָם וְכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל לְם הָאֵרץ. מָמִזֶר תַּלְמִיד חָכָם קוֹדֵם לְכֹהֵן בְּדוֹל עם הַאֵּרץ.

G בהך B הלכה כהן 52 לוי לישראל ישראל שראל לממזר כול'ן B וכו' B וכו' G הלכה כהן G להיל לוהמורכל G לראש בית בית G ראש בית למרכל G למחניל המחרכל G לכוהן כהן G להמני שכולן שוין G [ש]כולם שווים חכם G חכמין וכהן G וכוהן G חכם G חכמין לכוהן G לכוהן

"A priest precedes a Levite, a Levite an Israel, an Israel a bastard," etc. ²⁶⁴"A Sage has precedence over the king, the king has precedence over the High Priest, the High Priest has precedence over a prophet, a prophet has precedence over the Anointed for War, the Anointed for war has precedence over the head of the watch of the watch has precedence over the [head of a] clan of a] clan has precedence over the executive officer has precedence over the treasurer has precedence over a common priest, a common priest has precedence over a Levite, a Levite over an Israel, an Israel over a bastard, a

bastard over a Gibeonite, a Gibeonite over a proselyte, a proselyte over a manumitted slave. When? If they are all equal. But if the bastard was learned and the High Priest ignorant, the learned bastard precedes the ignorant High Priest."

263 A Note that here starts the discussion of Mishnah 9.

264 Cf. Tosephta 2:10.

265 Of one of the 24 watches into which the Cohanim were organized (*1Chr.* 24), each of which served for one week in the Temple.

266 A clan of priests belonging to one of the watches. The correct reading here is that of G, confirmed later also by L (lines 61ff.)

267 The permanent member of the Temple staff who organizes the daily routine. As a paid official he comes after the volunteers who do the actual officiating. In Babylonian sources, his title is spelled אמרכל.

268 The Temple treasurer.

(48b line 45) חָכָם קוֹדֵם לַמֶּלֶךְ. חָכָם שֶׁמֵּת אֵין לָנוּ כְיוֹצֵא בוֹ. מֶלֶךְ שֶׁמֵת כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל רְאוּיִין לַמַּלְכוּת.

וכן חכם | G וכן חכם ראויין | G [ר]אויים G

"A Sage has precedence over the king." If a Sage dies, we do not have a replacement²⁶⁹. If a king dies, all of Israel are qualified for the kingdom²⁷⁰.

269 This restricts the statement to a truly outstanding Sage. In G, this is not a reference to the text of the Mishnah but a continuation of the statement that a learned bastard has precedence over the boorish High Priest, "and similarly, a Sage has precedence over a king." The text of L is that of Tosephta 2:8.

270 This legitimizes non-Davidic kings.

The Babli (13a) agrees. The current printed Babli editions were adulterated by a censor who inserted "king of Israel", to preserve the superiority of the ruler by the grace of God. Already Maimonides in his Commentary to the Mishnah notes that all the precedences enumerated in this Mishnah are ethical only, rather than practical.

(48b line 46) אָמַר רָבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. כָּל־אוֹתָן אַרְבְּעִים יוֹם שֶׁעֶשֶׂה מֹשֶׁה בָהָר לָמַד תּוֹרָה וּמְשַׁכְּחָה. וּבְסוֹף נִיתִּנָה לוֹ בְמַתְּנַה. כַּל־כַּךְ לַמַּה. בָּשׁבִיל לְהַחַזִּיר אָת הַשִּיפִּשִּׁים.

B | אותם למד B היה למד G היה למיד C ניתנה B נתנה בשביל G בישביל הטיפשים הטפשים

Rebbi Johanan said, all these 40 days which Moses spent on the Mountain, he studied Torah and forgot it. At the end it was given to him as a gift. Why so much? To return the stupid ones²⁷¹.

271 To encourage people who do not understand a subject to return to study; they can always hope that at the end the understanding will be given to them in their sleep. The argument would be better

if addressed to scientists who fail to solve a problem; if they persevere they have the hope to finally receive the answer from Heaven in their sleep.

(48b line 49) פַּד דְּמַדְּ רָבִּי סִימוֹן בַּר זְבִיד אָעֵל רְבִּי הִילִי וְאַפְטַר עֲלוֹי. כֵּי יֵשׁ לַכְּטֶף מוֹצְאַ וֹגוֹ בַּרְזֶּל מֵעָפֶר יֻקֶּח וֹגוֹ. אִילּוּ אִם אֲבְדוּ יִשׁ לָנוּ חֲלִיפִּין. אֲבָל תַּלְמִיד חָכֶם שְׁמֵת מִי מֵבִיא לָנוּ כְיוֹצֵא בוֹ. וְהַחָּכְמָה מֵאַיִין תִּימָצֵא וֹגוֹ. וֻנֶעֶלְמָה מֵעֵינֵי כְל־חָי וֹגוֹ. אָמַר רְבִּי לֵוִי. מָה אִם אֲחֵי יוֹסֵף עַל שְׁמֵּצְאוּ מְצִיאָה יָצָא לִיבָּם. דְּכְתִיב וַיִּצְאַ לִבָּם. אָנוּ שְׁאָבַדְנוּ רְבִּי סִימוֹן בַּר זְּבִיד עַל אַחַת כָּמֵה וָכָמָה.

בר | B בר' הילי | B - עלוי | B עלוי לגוי וגו' | B [ז] הב יזיקו בר' B | וגו' | B | האבו יזיקוק נחושה אילו | B אלו חליפין | B חליפים שמת | B - כיוצא בו B חליפתו מי יביא לנו תמורתו מי יביא לנו כיוצא בו B מיביא בו B ומעוף השמים נסתרה על B על ידי B ליבם | B לבם ומחרדו בינה B ומחר כמה B ומחר כמה B ומחר כמה

²⁷²When Rebbi Simeon ben Zevid died, Rebbi Illai rose and eulogized him. *But silver has a source*²⁷³, etc. *Iron is taken from dust*²⁷⁴, etc. Those, if they are lost, have replacement. But a scholar who died, who can bring us one similar to him? *Wisdom, where can it be found*²⁷⁵, etc. *It is hidden from the eyes of all living*²⁷⁶, etc. Rebbi Levi said, if the brothers of Joseph lost their spirit because they found a find, as it is written, *they lost their spirit*²⁷⁷, we, who lost Rebbi Simeon bar Zevid, so much more²⁷⁸!

272 The homily here is a considerably shortened version of one in *Berakhot* 1:8 (5c l. 29; Notes 322-324) where R. Illai (La) notes that 4 useful things mentioned in *Job* can be replaced when lost. Text B has the full quotes but still lacks the necessary introduction. The homily of R. Levi is unchanged.

273 Job 28:1.

274 Job 28:2.

275 Job 28:20.

276 Job 28:21.

277 Gen. 42:28.

278 Note in G the unusual form על אַחַת על אַחַת כָּמָה for the common על אַחַת כָּמָה יְאַחַת כָּמָה יָנְהַאָּח "so much more". (48d line 54) מֶלֶךְּ קוֹדֶם לְכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל. דְּכְתִּיב וְהִרְכַּבְּתֶּם ׁ אֶת־שְׁלֹמָּה בְּנִיׁ וּגוֹ'. כֹהֵן נְּדוֹל לְנָבִיא. דְּכְתִיב וּמְשַׁח אֹתֵוֹ שָׁם צְדֹּוֹק הַכֹּהֵן וְנָתָן הַנָּבִיא לְמֶלֶךְ. הְקִדִּים צְדוֹק לְנָתָן. רְבִּי יוֹנָה בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי חָנִינָה. נָבִיא מְכַבֵּּת יָדִיו וְרָגְלָיו וְיוֹשֵׁב לוֹ בִּפְנֵי כֹהֵן נְּדוֹל. וּמַה טַעֲמֵיה. שְׁמֵע־נָא יְהוֹשֵׁעַ חָפָּר חֲנִינָה. נָבִיא מְכַבּּת יָדִיו וָרְגְלָיו וְיוֹשֵׁב לוֹ בִּפְנֵי כֹהֵן נְּדוֹל. וּמָה טַעֲמֵיה. שְׁמֵע־נָא יְהוֹשֵׁע וֹ וֹהַכֹּחֵן הַנְּדֹוֹל אַתָּה וֹ וְרִיעֶיךְ הַיּוֹשְׁבִים לְפָנֶיק. יָכוֹל יְהוּ הֶדְיוֹטוֹת. תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר כְּי־אַנְשֵׁי מוֹבֵּת הָמִים וְנָתֵן אָלֵיךְ אוֹת אוֹ מוֹפַת: הֵיךְ מָה דְתִימֵר וְנָתַן אָלֵיךְ אוֹת אוֹ מוֹפַת:

יונה G לכוהן דכת' B שנאמר וגו' כהן גדול לנביא דכת' B על הפרדה אשר לי 2 למלך B - יונה B חמא G חמה חנינה B חנינא מכפת B מכפר B מכפית כהן B כוהן טעמ' B טעם B הדיוטית B הדיוטית היו B הדיוטות היו B הדיוטית היו הין מה B

²⁷⁹The king has precedence over the High Priest, as it is written: *You shall let my son Solomon ride*²⁸⁰, etc. The High Priest over the prophet, as it is written: *There, Sadoq the Priest and Nathan the Prophet shall anoint him as king*²⁸¹, etc. He mentioned Sadoq before Nathan. Rebbi Jonah in the name of Rebbi Hama bar Hanina: The prophet folds his hands and feet and sits before the High Priest²⁸². What is his reason? *Listen, Joshua the High Priest, you and your friends who are sitting before you*²⁸³. I could think that they were common people; the verse says, *because they are men of miracle*, and "miracle" only means prophecy, as you say, *and he gave you a sign or a miracle*²⁸⁴.

279 Tosephta 2:9, Babli 13a.

his feet folded under him.

280 1K. 1:33.

283 Zach. 3:8.

281 1K. 1:34.

284 Deut. 13:2.

282 He sits on the floor or the carpet with

(48b line 61) נָבִיא קוֹדֵם לִמְשׁוֹחַ מִלְחָמָה. מְשׁוֹחַ מִלְחָמָה קוֹדֵם לְרֹאשׁ מִשְׁמָר. רֹאשׁ מִשְׁמָר קוֹדֵם לְרֹאשׁ בֵּית אָב. רֹאשׁ בִּית אָב קוֹדֵם לְמַרְכֹל. וְהַמֵּרְכֹּל קוֹדֵם לְגִיזְבָּר. גִּיזְבָּר קוֹדֵם לְכֹהֵן קוֹדֵם לְרֹאשׁ בֵּית אָב. רֹאשׁ בִּית אָב קוֹדָם לְמַרְכֹל. וְהַמֵּרְכֹּל קוֹדֵם לְגִיזְבָּר. גִּיזְבָּר קוֹדֵם לְכֹהֵן הָוֹדִם כְּלְנִי. לֵוִי לְיִשְׁרָאֵל. (וְיִשְׁרָאֵל לְמֵמְזָר.) לֹא הוּא לֵוִי הוּא. אָמֵר רְבִּי אָבוּוְ. בִּר וּמְשׁוּמָּד מְשׁוּמָד קוֹדֵם מִפְּנֵי מֵעְשָׁה שֶׁאִירַע. מִפְּנֵי מַה הַכֹּל רָצִין אַחַר מְשׁוּחְרֶרֶת. שְׁהַגִּיוֹרֶת בְּחָזְּקַת מִשְׁתַּבֶּר וִמְשׁוּחְרֶרֶת. שְׁמִר רְבִי אָבוּוְ. אָמִר רְבִּי בְּמִילְיְתְ הָעְכְבָּר. מִפְּנֵי שָׁת הַבְּקוֹת. אָמֵר רְבִּי בְּחָזְקַת הָּבְּקר. וּמִפְּנֵי מַה הַכֹּל רָצִין אַחַר קּעְרְבָּר. מִפְּנֵי שֶׁעְסְקוֹּ רַע עִם הַבְּרְיוֹת. אָמַר רְבִּי יִיֹחְנָן. אַל תַּאֲמִין בְּעֶבֶד עַד שִׁשָּׁה עָשֶׂר דוֹר. בָּא יִשְׁמָעֵאל בָּן־נְתְנָיְה בָּן־אֶלִישְׁכְּע מִזֶּרֵע הַמְּלוֹּכָּה יִחְיִבָּת הַאָּרְלְיָהוּ בָּמְשִׁרְ מִּלְּבָּר. בִּא יִשְׁמָעֵאל בָּן־רְתְּתָנְיָה בָּן־בְּלְיָהוֹּ בְּמָבְר. בִּיִּלְנִה בְּאִירִין בְּמָבְד עַד שִׁשְׁר דוֹר. בָּא יִשְׁמַעֵּאל בָּן־רְיְתְנְיָה בְּרְבִילְ הָבִיל בְּבִיל בְּבִיל בְּיִבְּלְיהָה בָּמְּבְבָּד עַד שִׁשְׁר דוֹר. בָּא יִשְׁמָעֵאל בְּן־רְּתְּבָּלְיהָה בַּמְּלְתִיה בְּמְבְּבָּר.

2 למרכל | B למרכל לגיזבר | GB לגזבר גיזבר | GB לגזבר הוא ישראל לגיזבר | GB לגזבר | B לממזר הוא B לממזר הוא ישראל GB הוא ישראל אבון B אבין B שנינו אבון B שנינו אבון B בון ומשומד B משומד שאירע B שארע B רצים A משוחררת | B משוחררת ומשוחררת | B משוחררת ומשוחררת ומשוחררת ומשוחררת ומשוחרת ומשוחרת

7 אמ' | B אמ' - B בין מפני | B אמ' - B שואלין על העבד עם | G שואלין אחא העכבר | G אמ' | B אמי אחא העכבר | B אמין B אמישה נתניה | B גדליהו | B אמין ששה | G שישה נתניה | B אונייה אמין שה שה |

²⁸⁵"A prophet has precedence over the Anointed for War, the Anointed for War has precedence over the head of the watch, the head of the watch has precedence over the head of a clan, the head of a clan has precedence over the executive officer, the executive officer has precedence over the treasurer, the treasurer has precedence over a common priest, a common priest has precedence over a Levite, a Levite over an Israel (an Israel over a bastard²⁸⁶)." Is not the Levite equal [to an Israel]²⁸⁷? Rebbi Abun said, this was taught in the days of the podium²⁸⁸. Rebbi Abun said, a proselyte and an apostate, the apostate has preference because of what had happened²⁸⁹. everybody run after a proselyte woman, but not after a freedwoman? For the proselyte is presumed to have been guarding herself but the freedwoman²⁹⁰ is presumed to be irresponsible." And why does everybody (run after a rat)²⁹¹ [inquire after a slave]²⁹²? Because his dealings are bad for people. Rebbi Johanan said, do not believe a slave up to sixteen generations. Ismael ben Netaniah ben Elishama of royal descent came and slew Gedaliahu at $Mispah^{293}$.

285 Tosephta 2:10, Babli 13a (cf. Notes 264-268).

286 This clause was erased by the scribe of L, it is not in B or G.

287 Added from B and G; must be understood in L.

288 When the Levites had a role in Temple worship, either as singers on the podium or as watchmen. The statement that Levites are no different from Israel shows that the custom that Levites have to pour water of the Cohen's hands before he goes to pronounce the priestly blessing is not talmudic. (The source is *Zohar* III, 146b; the custom is not followed by Yemenites and some other Oriental groups.)

289 If a Gentile comes to a rabbi asking to

become a proselyte and a Jewish apostate comes at the same time asking to be readmitted to the Jewish community, the rabbi has to deal with the apostate's case first, not to turn him away permanently as in the case of Joshua ben Perahia (or Jehudah ben Tabbai) (Sanhedrin 6:6, Note 79) and similar stories about Elisha and Gehazi (Sanhedrin 10:3, Notes 284,286). 290 As long as the freedwoman (Latin: libertina) was a slave, she could not marry and, therefore, was free to have guiltless sex with any man she pleased (except Jews.) She cannot be supposed to have changed her wavs radically manumission. The proselyte as a free woman is supposed to be married as a virgin (Babli 13a).

291 To kill them. This is the text of L, taken from the Babli 13a, but it seems that one should accept the text of B and G in brackets.

292 Since the slave has no *persona* in law, he is irresponsible, and cannot be sued for damages. Therefore, a prospective buyer is well advised to inquire whether this slave may in the future expose him to suits for damages caused by his slave.

292 2K. 25:25. On 1Chr. 2:35, about a man who had no sons, only daughters, and gave a daughter to his slave who produced a male grandson, Pseudo-Rashi explains: "From here the Sages said in Yerushalmi (Yebamot) [Horaiot] do not trust a (proselyte) [slave] up to 15 generations

for there were 15 generations from Athai to Ismael and some say 16 generations with Yarha (the slave). In the explanation of our rabbis is is possible that (it does not mean) of royal descent since Ismael was from Yerahmeel but not from Ram (David's ancestor), but that he gave of his descendants to the Moloch." This explanation identifies Elishama, the grandfather of Ismael,, with Elishama mentioned in 1Chr. 2:41. According to David Oimhi on 1Chr. 2:26, Atarah "crown", the wife of Yerahmeel, was a converted Gentile from a royal family and from her there were 24 generations to Ismael.

(48b line 71) רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי אָמַר. רֹאשׁ וְזָקֵן זְקֵן קוֹדֵם. שְׁאֵינוֹ רֹאשׁ אִם אֵינוֹ זָקַן. מַה טְעֲמֵה. אַנֶּם נִצְּבֵים הַיּוֹם פּוּלְכֶם וגוֹ. וַיֶּאֶסְף יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אֶת־כָּל־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֻל שְׁכֶמָה. מֹשֶׁה הִקְדִּים טְעֲמֵה. אַנֶּם נִצְבֵים הַיּוֹם פּוּלְכֶם וגוֹ. וַיֶּאֶסְף יְהוֹשֵׁעַ אֶת־כָּל־זִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֻל שְׁכָמָה. מֹשֶׁה הִקְדִּים רְאשִׁים לְזְקֵינִים. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שֶׁלָּא הָיוּ הַכּּל תַּלְמִידְיו הִקְדִּים זְקֵינִים לָרָאשִׁים. מֹשֶׁה עַל יְדִי שְׁצָּרַךְ לָהֶם בְּכִיבּוּשׁ הָאָרֶץ הִקְדִּים רָאשִׁים לְזְקִינִים. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁצָּרֶךְ הָקְדִּים רָאשִׁים לֹהָשִׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁצָּרֶךְ לָהֶם בְּכִיבּוּשׁ הָאֶרֶץ הִקְדִּים רָאשִׁים לִיְאשִׁים. יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁנָתִיגַעַ בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָה הִקְדִּים זְקַנִים לָרָאשִׁים. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ דְּסִיכְנִין לִיְבִי שְׁנָתִיבַּע בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָה הִקְדִּים זְקְנִים לְרָאשִׁים. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁנָתִייגַע בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָה הִקְדִּים זְקַנִים לָרָאשִׁים. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁנָתְיִבּע בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָה הִקְדִּים זְּמֵנִים לְרָאשִׁים. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ עַל יְדִי שְׁבָּבְיִם הַאִּיבֵּע בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרְה הִקּדִּים לְנָאשִׁים לִּרְאשִׁים לִּיְרִשׁ לְּצְבָּה בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָר שְׁבָּבִים הִיּוֹל בְּיִבְיִּים לְרָאשִׁת עַל יְדִי שְׁנְתִּיבֵּע בְּתַלְמוּד תּוֹרָר וְשְׁרָאֵל לְהְסְתַּבֵּר בַּמַלְכִיוֹת וְרָאשִׁים לֹיִנִים לִינִים לְאשִׁים לִּיִינִם בְּיִבּים לִבּלִית וְנִשְּרָש שְׁבָּים לִרְמִים לִּעְלִים בְּאשׁים לֹיקִינִים.

 $GB \mid$ ראש G ראש $G \mid B \mid$ לזקן שאינו ראש G אם אינו זקן G אם אינו זקן G טעם וואסוף G ואינו G וכיהושע G אח זקני ישראל שכמה G אח זקני ישראל שכמה B אח זקני ישראל שכמה B אח זקני ישראל שכמה B אח זקנים אח זקנים זקינים B זקנים זקינים B זקנים זקינים אח זקנים זקינים B זקנים זקינים B זקנים זקינים אח זקנים B זקנים אח זקנים בכבוש B לכבוש B אח הקדים B החדש B מנחיגע B נתיגע B נתיגע B נתיגע B שנתיגע B שנתיגע B שנתיגע B שנתיגע B שנתיגע אחרידן אישראל שישראל עתידין אח להסתבר B להסתבר B להסתבר B שישראל עתידין אישראל ההסתבר B להסתבר B להסתבר שישראל שישראל עתידין להסתבר B

Rebbi Joshua ben Levi said: A head²⁹⁴ and an Elder²⁹⁵, the (Elder) [head]²⁹⁶ has precedence, for nobody is a head if he is not an Elder. What is his reason? *All of you are standing today*²⁹⁷, etc. *Joshua assembled all Elders of Israel at Sichem*²⁹⁸. Moses preferred heads over Elders; Joshua preferred Elders over heads. Moses preferred heads over Elders because all were his

students. Joshua preferred Elders over heads because not all were his students. Moses preferred heads over Elders because he did not need them in conquering the Land; Joshua preferred Elders over heads because be needed them in conquering the Land²⁹⁹. Moses preferred heads over Elders because he needed no exertion in the study of Torah, Joshua preferred Elders over heads because he had to exert himself in the study of Torah. Rebbi Joshua of Sikhnin in the name of Rebbi Levi: Moses preferred heads over Elders because he saw by the Holy Ghost that in the future Israel will be (reasonable) [in trouble]^{293,296} with governments and their heads will stand up for them³⁰⁰.

293 Here ends the fragment G.

294 The learned in the law, i. e., the rabbinic authorities.

295 The tribal heads, paradigms for later political office holders.

296 The text in parentheses is that of L, the one in brackets that of B,G. The reason given shows that the latter text was intended by all sources.

297 Deut. 29:9; later in the verse the tribal

heads are mentioned before the Elders.

298 *Jos.* 24:1 (misquoted); Elders are mentioned before tribal heads. Similarly in 23:2.

299 While he did not need them for military decisions, they prepared the maps for the distribution of the Land (Chapter 18).

300 A clear declaration of the priority of the political leadership over the religious.

48c line 7) תַּנֵּי. הַסּוֹדֵרָן קוֹדַם לְפִילְפְּלָן. רַבִּי שְׁמוּאֵל אֲחוֹי דְרַבִּי בְּּרֶלָיָה בָּעִי. אֲפִילוּ רְרַבִּי אָמִר לֵיהּ. מִיתְבָּעִי מֵרְבִּי אִימִי. הוּא הַפִּילְפְּלָן. הָדָא אֶמְרָה. מִשְׁנָה קּוֹדֶם לְמִקְרָא. וְדָא מְמָר לֵיהּ. דְּתַנֵּי רְבִּי שִׁמְעֹּן בֶּן יוֹחַי. הָעוֹסֵק בַּמְקְרָא מִידָּה שְׁאֵינָהּ מִידָּה. וְרַבָּּנִן עֲבְדִין מְקְרָא לְיהּ. דְּתַנֵּי רְבִּי שְׁמִּיּאֵל בַּר נַחְמֶן אָמֵר. מִשְׁנָה קוֹדֶם לְתַלְמוּד. וּמַה טַעֲמָא. קְנָה חָרָמָן אָמֵר. מִשְׁנָה קוֹדֶם לְתַלְמוּד. וּמַה טַעֲמָא. קְנָה חָרָמָן אָמֵר. תַּלְמוּד קוֹדֵם לְמִשְׁנָה. וּמַה טַעֲמָא. קְנָה חִיּנְה מִה־טְּוֹב מְמְרָיִּה בִּינֹה וְבִּי יוֹחָנָן אָמֵר. תַּלְּמוּד קוֹדֵם לְמִשְׁנָה. וּמָה טַעֲמָא. קְנָה חִיּקְנָם מִחִים לְמִיּל בָּר נַחְמָן בָּי לְעוֹלָם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מִיִם בְּזוֹל וְיִיוֹן בְּיוֹלְכָּ לְעוֹלָם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא יַיִּן. אֵי אִיפְשַׁר לְעוֹלָם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מֵיִם. וּמָה מְקִייֵם שְׁמוּאֵל בַּר נַחְמָן לְעוֹלָם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא יִיוֹן. אֵי אִיפְשַׁר לְעוֹלָם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מִיִם לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מֶלָח. לְעוֹלָם הְתֵּי בְץ אחַר הַמִּשְׁנָה יוֹתֵר מִן הַתַּלְמוּד. הָדָא דְתִימִר עַד שְׁלֹּא שְׁנִים לְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מֶלָח. לְעוֹלָם הְתֵי רְץ אַחַר הַמִּשְׁנָה וֹוֹת לְעוֹלָם הְחִיוֹת בְּלֹא מֶלָח. לְעוֹלָם הְתֵי בְץ אַחָר הַמִּשְׁנָה וֹר בִּי וֹבְנִיוֹת לְעוֹלָם הְבֵּי רוֹב מִשְׁנָיוֹת. אְבָּלִית. אֲבָל מִשְּׁשִּשְׁע בּוּ רְבִּי רוֹב מִשְׁנָיוֹת. אְבָּלְח. לְעוֹלָם הְבִי לְּה מִשְׁנָיוֹת. אְבָל מִשְּׁשִּשְׁיִם בּוּ רְבִּי רוֹב מִשְׁנְיוֹת. בְּלְצְיִוֹם בְּתִּבְיִם מְּבִּי מִוֹם בְּמִיּנְיוֹת.

1 הסודרן | הסדרן | אמין אימי מיתבעי מר'ן מאי את בעי מן ר' הוא הפילפלן | דהוא סדרן והוא פלפלן | The rest is missing. קודם | קודמת ודא | והדא 3 ליה | לההיא שאינה | ואינה ³⁰¹ ורבנן | ורבני | It was stated: The systematizer has precedence over the dialectician ³⁰². Rebbi Samuel, Rebbi Berekhia's brother, asked: Even like Rebbi Immi? He

told him, what do you want from Rebbi Immi? He is a dialectician³⁰³. This means, the Mishnah has precedence over Scripture³⁰⁴. The following supports this, as Rebbi Simeon ben Iohai stated, one who studies Scripture is a qualification which is not a qualification. But the rabbis consider Scripture equally with the Mishnah³⁰⁵.

Rebbi Samuel bar Nahman said, the Mishnah has precedence over the Talmud. What is the reason? *Acquire wisdom, acquire understanding*³⁰⁶, etc. Rebbi Johanan said, the Talmud has precedence over the Mishnah. What is the reason? *Is acquiring wisdom not better than pure gold*³⁰⁷? How does Rebbi Johanan explain Rebbi Samuel bar Nahman's reason? Water is cheap, wine is expensive. It is possible for the world to exist without wine; it is impossible for the world to exist without water³⁰⁸. How does Rebbi Samuel bar Nahman explain Rebbi Johanan's reason? Salt is cheap, pepper is expensive. It is possible for the world to exist without pepper; it is impossible for the world to exist without salt³⁰⁹. Always pursue the Mishnah more than the Talmud. That is, before Rebbi incorporated most Mishnaiot into it, pursue the Talmud more than the Mishnah.

301 This is typically the Babli's language in quoting the *baraita* (*Bava mesia*` 33a). The version of L is found also in *Berakhot* 1:5 (Note 175), *Šabbat* 1:2 (3c l. 19), 16:1 (15c l. 27).

302 The scholar who can bring order into the vast amount of rabbinic traditions is on a higher level than the one who finds apparent contradictions between traditional statements and explains them by finding the underlying principles. In the Babli (14a) the question is between "Sinai" and "one who uproots mountains" (and grinds them down), i. e., between a living encyclopedia and a practitioner of dialectics, and it is reported that in Galilee Sinai was preferred. There is no mention

there about an effort at systematizing and in fact it is in general impossible to derive a valid rule of practice by basing oneself on one talmudic discussion alone, but all Tractates of the Babli have simultaneously to be considered.

303 In B: "He is both a systematizer and a dialectician." In both Talmudim, the teachings of R. Immi and his companion R. Yasa are too sporadic to allow a judgment between the two versions.

304 Since the Mishnah is a first attempt at systematizing Jewish teaching, its study, while presupposing a prior study of Scripture, is on a higher level since it is less anecdotal or self-contradictory.

305 They agree to the value of analysis

and explanation of Scripture independent of traditional interpretations. 306 Prov. 4:5. "Wisdom" is identified here as the Mishnah, the encyclopedia of traditional knowledge. "Understanding" is the explanation of the formulaic statements of the Mishnah, the Talmud. whether formulated in one of the Talmudim or in a prior state of oral explanation. Wisdom precedes understanding. 307 Prov. 16:16. The verse reads: Is acquiring wisdom not better than pure gold, acquisition of understanding more select than silver? Here also wisdom precedes understanding, but silver is everyday coin; gold is used only for major transactions and by the very rich.

308 In both verses, the less valuable but more essential is mentioned in second place. This does not make the second less essential.

309 He agrees that without interpretation and explanation ("the Talmud") the Mishnah cannot be applied; the salt of the Talmud, the silver, is absolutely necessary. This does not diminish the value of the gold.

A different version of the preceding arguments is in *Massekhet Sopherim* 15:7, 8.

310 Here it is intimated that Rebbi's edition of the Mishnah from the start was intended as providing the skeleton around which a systematic exposition of the Talmud, the oral tradition, could be organized. In this way, the Mishnah automatically is studied in a privileged way if the Talmud is studied. Cf. Lev. rabba 21(4) which declares the study of the Mishnah as prerequisite for everything else.

(48c line 21) דָּרַשׁ רִבִּי שְׁמוּאֵל בְּרִיהּ דְּרָבִּי יוּסֵי בֵּירְבִּי בּוּן. חָכֶם בְּעֵינָיו אַישׁ עָשֶׁיר וְדַּל מֵבֵין יַחְקְרֵנוּיּ חָכֶם בְּעֵינָיו אַישׁ עָשֶׁיר זֶה בַעַל הַתַּלְמוּד. וְדַּל מֵבֵין יַחְקְרֵנוּי זָה בַעַל אֲגָדָה. לִשְׁנַיִם שָׁנְּכְנְסוּ לָעִיר. בְּיָד זֶה עֲשָׁתוֹת שֶׁלְזָהָב וּבְיָד זֶה פְּרוּטְרוֹט. זֶה שֶׁבְּיָדוֹ עֲשָׁתוֹת שֶׁלְזָהָב אֵינוֹ מוֹצִיא וְחָיָה. וְזֶה שֶׁבְּיָדוֹ פְרוּטְרוֹט מוֹצִיא וְחָיָה.

Rebbi Samuel, son of Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun³¹¹, preached: *A rich man is wise in his own eyes, but an understanding poor man will think little of him.* ³¹²*A rich man is wise in his own eyes*, this is the master of Talmud. *But an understanding poor man will think little of him*³¹³, that is the master of homiletics. A parable of two people who entered a city, in the hand of one are gold bars, in the other's hand small change. The holder of the gold bars cannot spend them and survive; the holder of small change can spend it to survive³¹⁴.

311 One of the very last Amoraim mentioned in the Yerushalmi. He

explains why his generation turned from work on a Talmud to work on Midrashim.

312 *Prov.* 28:11. *Eccl. rabba* 6:2, end. 313 Cf. Arabic عقر "to despise somebody or something, think little of him." 314 Nobody comes to hear lectures on Talmud, everybody comes to hear a

preacher. Cf. Babli *Bava batra* 145b. For a negative view of homiletics three generations earlier cf. *Ma`serot* 3:10 Note 161 (Sopherim Chapter 15).

(48c line 25) דָרַשׁ רָבִּי אָחָא. פֶּלֶס | וּמְאזְנֵי מִשְׁפָּט לַיִּי 'מֵעֲשֵׂהוּ כָּל־אַבְנֵי־כִּיס: פֶּלֶס זֶה הַמִּקְרָא. מֹאזְנֵי זֶה הַמִּשְׁנָה. מִשְׁפָּט זֶה הַתַּלְמוּד. לַיִּי זֶה תַתּוֹסֶבֶּת. 'מַעֲשֵׂהוּ כָּל־אַבְנֵי־כִּיס. כּוּלְהֵם נוֹטִלִין שְׁכָרָן מִכִּיס אָחַד.

Rebbi Aha preached: Scales and balances of justice are the Eternal's; His work are all stones in the purse³¹⁵. "Scales" is Scripture. "Balances" are the Mishnah. "Justice" is the Talmud. "The Eternal's" are the additions³¹⁶. His work are all stones in the purse; they all take their wages from the same purse.

315 *Prov.* 16:11. The purse is the container in which weight stones are kept (*Deut.* 25:13, *Mi.* 6:11). It may also mean the wallet where money is kept, *Prov.* 1:14, *Is.* 46:6. The sermon identifies the

two and declares all religious studies of equal value.

316 The extra-talmudic texts; not only Tosephta collections but also Midrashim and similar compositions.

(48c line 28) רְבִּי אַבָּא בַּר כַּהֲנָא אֲזַל לְחַד אֲתַר. אַשְׁכַּח רְבִּי לֵוּי יְתִיב דְּרַשׁ. אַישׁ אֲשֶׁר יִתֶּן־לְוֹ מְמֶלֹהִים עוֹשֶׁר וּנְכָסִׁים וְכָבׁוֹד וְאֵינֶנּוּ חָסֵר לְנִפְשׁוֹ | מִכְּל אֲשֶׁר־יִתְאַנֶּה וְלְא־יַשְׁלִיטִינּוּ הֵאֵלֹהִים לָאֲכוֹל מִשְּׁנוּ בְּיִאְשׁ נָכְרָי יְאֹכְלֶנָּוּ. עוֹשֶׁר זֶה הַמִּקְרָא. נְכָסִׁים אֵילּוּ הֲלָכוֹת. וְכָבׁוֹד זֶה הַתּוֹסֶפֶּת. וְבָבׁוֹד זֶה הַתּוֹסֶפֶּת. וְבָבׁוֹד זֶה הַתִּשְׁרָה. אֵילּוּ מִשְׁנְיוֹת גְּדוֹלוֹת בְּגוֹן מִשְׁנְתוֹ שֶׁלְרבִּי חוּנָה מִשְׁנְתוֹ שֶׁלְבִּי חוּנָה מִשְׁנְתוֹ שֶׁלְבִּי הוּלְשְׁרָה וּמְשְׁנְתוֹ שֶׁלְבַּר קַפֶּרָא. וְלְא יַשְׁלִיטִינּוּ הַאֱלָהִים לֻאֱכוֹל מִעֶּנְנוּ. זֶה בַּעַל אֲנָדְה שְׁצִתוֹ לֹא אוֹסֵר וְלֹא מַתִּיר לֹא מְטַמֵּא וְלֹא מְטָהֵר. כֵּי אִישׁ לְנִי יְמִילְנְנָה יִקִים תִּזְכִי וְּאַלְנֶנִּוּ. זֶה בַּעַל הַתַּלְמוּד. קַם רְבִי אַבָּא בַּר כַּהַנָּא וְנַשְׁקִיהּ בָּרִישֵׁיהּ. אֵמֶר. זַכְיתָה מֵימְרִינָהּ יִקִים תִּוֹכְי מִימְרִינָהּ מֵימְרִינָהּ מִימְרִינָהּ מִימְרִינָהּ מֵימְרִינָהּ מֵימִרְינָהּ מֵימְרִינָהּ אֲנַשְׁכִּה בַּרִישִׁיה. אַמֵר אַמָר.

³¹⁷Rebbi Abba bar Cahana went to a certain place where he found Rebbi Levi installed and preaching: *A man to whom God gives riches, and properties, and honor, and nothing is missing of anything he might desire, but God does not let him take possession to eat from it, for a stranger will eat from it³¹⁸. <i>Riches*, that is Scripture. *Properties*, these are practices³¹⁹. *And honor*, these are the additions³¹⁶. *And nothing is missing of anything he might desire*, these are the great Mishnah collections³²⁰, such as the Mishnah of

Rebbi Huna³²¹, the Mishnah of Rebbi Hoshaia, or the Mishnah of Bar Qappara. *But God does not let him take possession to eat from it*, that is the master of Aggadah who neither prohibits nor permits, neither declares impure nor pure. *For a stranger will eat from it*, that is the master of Talmud³²². Rebbi Abba bar Cahana got up and kissed him on his head, saying, just as you were worthy to preach this standing, may you be worthy preaching this sitting³²³.

317 Eccl. rabba 6:2.

318 Eccl. 6:2.

319 A code of practices in a culture of oral transmission was a very valuable property.

320 *Baraita* collections such as underlying the later Tosephta, or Mishnah collections preceding or competing with Rebbi's Mishnah. *Eccl. rabba* adds R. Aqiba's Mishnah.

321 No collection of Rebbi Huna is known; also he would be an Amora of a later generation, unable to collect an independent collection. In *Eccl. rabba*, the reference is correctly to R. Hiyya (the

Elder.)

322 Who has to master all the preceding topics and has the right to decide between forbidden and permitted acts.

323 R. Levi, who became the foremost preacher of his time, at this moment was rabbi of a small congregation who delivered his sermons in person standing in front of his congregation. R. Abba blessed him that he should become the head of a school who would deliver the concept of his speech to an Amora, a professional speaker, who would elaborate on the topics given to him by the head who remained seated.

(48c line 38) בִּיקְשׁוּ לִמְנוֹת זְקֵינִים מֵאֵכָן הֵן מְמַנִּין. מִפְיבֵּרְיָה אֹמִדְּרוּמָה. אָמֵר רְבִּי סִימוֹן. יְהוּדָה יֵעֵלֶה. אָמַר לֵיהּ רְבִּי מָנָא. הָדָא דְתֵימֵר לַמִּלְחָמָה. אֲבָל למְנוּיֵי רוֹאֵי פְּנֵיְ הַפְּּלֹךְ הַיּוֹשְׁבִּים רְאשׁוֹנָה בַּמַלְכִּוּת.

רְבִּי יַגְעַקֹב בַּר אִידִי בְשָׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשַׁעַ בֵּן לֵוּי. מַעֲשֶׁה שָׁנְּכְנְסוּ זְּקֵינִים לַעֲלִיֵּת בֵּית נְּדִייָא בִירִיחוֹ וְיָצְתָה בַּת קוֹל וְאֲמָרָה לָהֶן. יֵשׁ בִּינִיכֶם שְׁנַיִּם רְאוּיִין לְרוּחַ הַקּוֹדֶשׁ וְהַלֵּל הַזָּקֵן אֶחָד מֵהֶן. נֵתְנוּ עִינִיהֶן בִּשְׁמוּאֵל הָקָּטְן. שׁוּב נִכְנְסוּ זְקִינִים לְעֲלִייָה בְּיַבְּנֶה וְיָצְתָה בַּת קוֹל וְאֲמְרָה לָהֶן. יֵשׁ בִּינִיכֶם שְׁנַיִּם רְאוּיִין לְרוּחַ הַקּוֹדֶשׁ וּשְׁמוּאֵל הָקָּטְן אֶחָד מֵהֶן. עַּתְנוּ עִינֵיהֶן בָּאֱלִיעָזֶר בֶּן הַוּרְקַנוֹס. וְהָיוּ שְׁמֵיחִין עַל שֶׁהִסְכִּימָה דַּעְתָּן לְדַעַת רוּחַ הַקּוֹדֶשׁ.

If they intended to appoint Elders, from where do they appoint? From Tiberias or from the South³²⁴? Rebbi Simon said, *Jehudah shall go first*³²⁵. Rebbi Mana said to him, this refers to war. But for ordination, *those who see the face of the king, sitting first in government*³²⁶.

³²⁷Rebbi Jacob bar Idi in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: It happened that the Elders assembled in the upper story of the House Gadya at Jericho when there came a disembodied voice and told them, there are two among you worthy of the Holy Spirit and one of them is Hillel the Elder. They looked at Samuel Minor. Then the Elders assembled in the upper story at Jabneh when there came a disembodied voice and told them, there are two among you worthy of the Holy Spirit and one of them is Samuel Minor. They looked at Eliezer ben Hyrcanos. They were happy that their opinion coincided with that of the Holy Spirit³²⁷.

324 The main Academy was at Tiberias in Galilee. There were minor centers of learning in the South, at Lydda and at Kefar Darom, in the plain which in Second Temple times was part of Judea. The question was which center of learning should be the first to propose candidates for ordination by the Patriarch.

325 Jud. 1:2. R. Simon came from the South.

326 Esther 1:14. The preeminent rabbis at this time were in Tiberias.

327 The same text in *Sotah* 9:17 Note 265; most of the story in greater detail *Sotah* 9:13-14, Notes 212-218, and the parallels given there in Note 212.

(48c line 48) אָילִין דְּבַר פָּזִי וּדְבַר הוֹשַׁעְיָה הֲוֹוּ עֲלִין וּשְׁאֵלִין בַּשְׁלָמֵיהּ דְּנְשִׂייָא בְּכֶל־יּוֹם. וַהֲוֹוֹן אָילֵין דְּרְבִּי הוֹשַׁעְיָה עֲלִין קַדְמַאי. אֱזְלוֹן אִילֵין דְּבַר פָּזִי וְאִיתְחַתְּנוּן בִּנְשִׂיאוּתָא. אֲתוֹן בְּעוֹן מֵיעוֹל קַדְמַאי. אֲתוֹן וּשְׁאֵלוֹן לְרְבִּי אִימִי. וְהַקְּמוֹתָ אֶת־הַמִּשְׁכֵּן כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ. וְכִי יֵשׁ מִשְׁפָּט לָעֵצִים. אַלָּא אִי זה קִרשׁ זכה לִינִּתן בִּצִּפוֹן יִינִּתן בִּצְפוֹן. בִּדְּרוֹם יִינַּתן בַּדְּרוֹם.

1 ודבר | ודר' הושעיה | יהושעי' ושאלין | שאלון דנשייא | דנשיא 2 הושעיה | יהושעיא קדמאי | קדמאי | קדמיי ונפקין קדמיי אזלון | - ואיתחתנון | ואיתחננון אתון בעון | ובעון 3 מיעול קדמאי | למיפק קדמיי ושאלון | ובעון אימי | אמי 4 לינתן | להנתן יינתן בצפון בדרום | יינתן בדרום | ואי זה קרקש זבה להנתן בדרום

תַּרְתֵּין זַרְעִין בְּצִיפּרִין בּוּלֶווטַייָא וּפָגָנָייָא הֲוּ עֲלִין וּשְׁאֵלִין בִּשְׁלָמֵיהּ דְּנְשׁייָא בְּכָל־יוֹם. וַהֵּוֹוֹן בּוּלֶווטַייָא עֲלִין בְּצִיפּרִין בִּוּלֶווטַייָא וּפָגָנָייָא הֲוֹן בְּנְנָיִיא וְזָכוֹן לָאוֹרַייִּתָא. אֲתוֹן בְּעוֹן מֵיעוֹל קּבְּי קַבְּיוֹ קַרְבִּי שְׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ לְרַבִּי יוֹחָנָן. אָעַל רַבִּי יוֹחָנָן וּדְרָשָׁה בְּבֵית מִדְרָשָׁא דְרַבִּי בְּנִייָה. אֲפִילוּ מַמְזֵר תַּלְמִיד חָכָם וְכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל עֵם הָאָרֶץ מַמְזֵר תַּלְמִיד חָכָם וְכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל עֵם הָאָרֶץ מַמְזֵר תַּלְמִיד חָכָם קוֹדֵם לְכֹהֵן נְּדוֹל עֵם הָאָרְץ: סֵבְּרִין מֵימֵר. לִיפְּדוֹת וּלְהַחֲיוֹת וְלִכְסוּת. הָא לִשְּׁיבָה לֹא. אָמַר רַבִּי אָבוּן. אַף לִישִׁיבָה. וּמַה טַעַם: יֵקְרָה הָיא מִפְּנִינִים. וַאֲפִּילוּ מִזֶּה שֶׁהוּא נִבְּרָה לֹא. לְפִנִי לְפְנִים.

ו זרעיין B בוולבטיה שׁ בולווטיא ופגנייא פולווטיא א פוולבטיה שׁ בולווטיא ופגנייא פולווטיא ופגנייא B ופגנייה שׁ ופגניא הוו שׁ און עלין שׁ שלין שׁ שאלין דנשייא B ופגנייה שׁ ופגניא הוו שׁ שון עלין שׁ י ושאלין און ש

בולווטייא |B| בולוטייא |B| בולווטייא |B| בולווטייא |B| בולווטייא |B| בולווטייא |B| בולווטייא |B| בית |B| בית |B| שאל אעל |B| על |B| בית |B| ביתוריתא |B| די קדמאי |B| די אישתאלת |B| אשתאלת שאלה |B| שאל אעל |B| על |B| ביתור |B| די בבי דר בנייה |B| די די בנייה |B| די בבי דר בנייה |B| די בבי דר בנייה |B| די בבי דר בנייה |B| די בנייה |B| בני דר בנייה |B| בנייה

Those of Bar Pazi and (Bar) [Rebbi]³²⁸ Hoshaia went and greeted the Patriarch every day. Those of Rebbi Hoshaia went in first [and left first]³²⁹. Those of Bar Pazi went and became related by marriage to the patriarchate. They came and wanted to enter first. They went and asked Rebbi Immi. *You shall erect the tabernacle according to its ruling*³³⁰. Does there exist a ruling for wood? But the log which merited to be put in the North should be put in the North, in the South should be put in the South.

³³¹Two families were in Sepphoris, one of city councillors³³² and one rural³³³, who were greeting the Patriarch every day. The councillors went in first and left first. The rural ones went and acquired [knowledge in] Torah. They came and wanted to have precedence. It was asked before Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish asked it from Rebbi Johanan. Rebbi Johanan went up and preached in Rebbi Benaiah's house of study³³⁴: "But if the bastard was learned and the High Priest ignorant, the learned bastard precedes the ignorant High Priest³³⁵." They wanted to say, to be redeemed, for livelihood, and for clothing, but not for the Academy. Rebbi Abun said, even for the Academy. What is the reason? *It is more precious than pearls*³³⁶, even than he who enters into the Most Holy [of the Sanctuary.]

328 The text of L is in parentheses, the one from B in bracketrs. Since the second family is also called "R. Hoshaia's" later in L, and the entire story makes sense only if this family was distinguished in learning, the reading from B has to be accepted.

329 Ex. 26:30. This argument is a legal argument of R. Immi's in Šabbat 12:3 (13c l. 60). The Mishnah states that it is a prosecutable sin to write two letters on the Sabbath. Since the Sabbath prohibition is repeated after the instructions for building

the Tabernacle (*Ex.* 31:12-17; 35:1-3) it is concluded that the forbidden actions on the Sabbath are exactly those which were necessary for the construction of the Tabernacle. R. Immi explains that all logs which formed the walls of the Tabernacle carried two letters and that sides bearing the same letters were put together when the Tabernacle was re-assembled after being transported. This is taken here as a sign that nothing should be changed; marrying into the family of the patriarch cannot erase the advantage conferred by

learning.

330 Ex. 26:30.

331 A parallel text (v) is in Šabbat 12:3 (13c l. 62 ff.) The text here is primary; there the story is told as an appendix to the argument of R. Immi which, however, responds not to the question asked about precedence but about Sabbath prohibitions as explained in Note 329.

332 Greek βουλευταί.

333 Latin pagani.

334 The text of B, "of Tiberias" has to be rejected. Not only is the text of L confirmed by the text in *Šabbat*, but also the remark that he "went up" refers to going from Tiberias below Sea level to Sepphoris high in the mountains but also the entire story is placed at Sepphoris and only there a public ruling was needed.

335 Mishnah 3:9.

336 Prov. 3:15.